

# [MS-EXSPXML3]: Excel Calculation Version 2 Web Service XML Schema

---

## Intellectual Property Rights Notice for Open Specifications Documentation

- **Technical Documentation.** Microsoft publishes Open Specifications documentation for protocols, file formats, languages, standards as well as overviews of the interaction among each of these technologies.
- **Copyrights.** This documentation is covered by Microsoft copyrights. Regardless of any other terms that are contained in the terms of use for the Microsoft website that hosts this documentation, you may make copies of it in order to develop implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications and may distribute portions of it in your implementations using these technologies or your documentation as necessary to properly document the implementation. You may also distribute in your implementation, with or without modification, any schema, IDL's, or code samples that are included in the documentation. This permission also applies to any documents that are referenced in the Open Specifications.
- **No Trade Secrets.** Microsoft does not claim any trade secret rights in this documentation.
- **Patents.** Microsoft has patents that may cover your implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications. Neither this notice nor Microsoft's delivery of the documentation grants any licenses under those or any other Microsoft patents. However, a given Open Specification may be covered by Microsoft [Open Specification Promise](#) or the [Community Promise](#). If you would prefer a written license, or if the technologies described in the Open Specifications are not covered by the Open Specifications Promise or Community Promise, as applicable, patent licenses are available by contacting [iplg@microsoft.com](mailto:iplg@microsoft.com).
- **Trademarks.** The names of companies and products contained in this documentation may be covered by trademarks or similar intellectual property rights. This notice does not grant any licenses under those rights.
- **Fictitious Names.** The example companies, organizations, products, domain names, e-mail addresses, logos, people, places, and events depicted in this documentation are fictitious. No association with any real company, organization, product, domain name, email address, logo, person, place, or event is intended or should be inferred.

**Reservation of Rights.** All other rights are reserved, and this notice does not grant any rights other than specifically described above, whether by implication, estoppel, or otherwise.

**Tools.** The Open Specifications do not require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments in order for you to develop an implementation. If you have access to Microsoft programming tools and environments you are free to take advantage of them. Certain Open Specifications are intended for use in conjunction with publicly available standard specifications and network programming art, and assumes that the reader either is familiar with the aforementioned material or has immediate access to it.

## Revision Summary

Date	Revision History	Revision Class	Comments
01/20/2012	0.1	New	Released new document.
04/11/2012	0.1	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
07/16/2012	0.1	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
09/12/2012	0.1	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
10/08/2012	1.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.

# Table of Contents

<b>1 Introduction</b>	<b>6</b>
1.1 Glossary	6
1.2 References	8
1.2.1 Normative References	8
1.2.2 Informative References	9
1.3 Overview (Synopsis)	9
1.4 Relationship to Protocols and Other Structures	9
1.5 Applicability Statement	9
1.6 Versioning and Localization	10
1.7 Vendor-Extensible Fields	10
<b>2 Structures</b>	<b>11</b>
2.1 Global Elements	11
2.1.1 Workbook	11
2.1.2 ServerEvents	12
2.2 Global Attributes	12
2.3 Complex Types	12
2.3.1 CT_WorkbookOptions	12
2.3.2 CT_Parameter	13
2.3.3 CT_Parameters	13
2.3.4 CT_NamedObject	14
2.3.5 CT_NamedObjects	15
2.3.6 CT_Font	16
2.3.7 CT_Alignment	17
2.3.8 CT_Interior	18
2.3.9 CT_stop	18
2.3.10 CT_gradient	18
2.3.11 CT_Border	19
2.3.12 CT_Borders	20
2.3.13 CT_Style	20
2.3.14 CT_Styles	21
2.3.15 CT_WorksheetOptions	21
2.3.16 CT_Criteria	22
2.3.17 CT_top10	23
2.3.18 CT_item	24
2.3.19 CT_autofilter	25
2.3.20 CT_autofilters	26
2.3.21 CT_Operation	26
2.3.22 CT_Operations	26
2.3.23 CT_range	27
2.3.24 CT_Ranges	27
2.3.25 CT_DataField	28
2.3.26 CT_DataFields	28
2.3.27 CT_PivotTable	29
2.3.28 CT_PivotTables	31
2.3.29 CT_Location	31
2.3.30 CT_Hyperlink	32
2.3.31 CT_Hyperlinks	33
2.3.32 CT_ChartMetaData	33
2.3.33 CT_Image	34

2.3.34	CT_Images	36
2.3.35	CT_Table	36
2.3.36	CT_Slicer	40
2.3.37	CT_Slicers	42
2.3.38	CT_Worksheet	42
2.3.39	CT_Data	47
2.3.40	CT_Cell	48
2.3.41	CT_RowValues	55
2.3.42	CT_RangeValues	55
2.3.43	CT_ServerEvent	56
2.3.44	CT_ServerEventDataEntered	56
2.3.45	CT_ServerEvents	57
2.3.46	CT_CellValues	57
2.3.47	CT_ServerEventOsfBinding	58
2.3.48	CT_ServerEventOsfSettingsChanged	58
2.3.49	CT_WebExtensionBinding	59
2.3.50	CT_WebExtensionBindings	60
2.3.51	CT_WebExtensionProperty	60
2.3.52	CT_WebExtensionProperties	61
2.3.53	CT_WebExtensionMarketplace	61
2.3.54	CT_WebExtension	62
2.3.55	CT_WebExtensions	63
2.3.56	CT_Workbook	63
2.3.57	CT_RowAxisItem	64
2.3.58	CT_ColumnAxisItem	66
2.3.59	CT_InteractiveReport	68
2.4	Simple Types	68
2.4.1	ST_Comment	68
2.4.2	ST_Size	68
2.4.3	ST_Rotate	69
2.4.4	ST_degree	69
2.4.5	ST_Weight	69
2.4.6	ST_ID	70
2.4.7	ST_value	70
2.4.8	ST_value1	70
2.4.9	ST_Type	71
2.4.10	ST_DefaultRowHeight	71
2.4.11	ST_DefaultColumnWidth	72
2.4.12	ST_SelectionTop	72
2.4.13	ST_SelectionLeft	72
2.4.14	ST_enmChartCategory	73
2.4.15	ST_KpiSet	74
2.4.16	ST_KpiIcon	75
2.4.17	ST_KpiSize	76
2.4.18	ST_MergeDown	76
2.4.19	ST_MergeAcross	77
2.4.20	ST_enmServerEventType	77
2.4.21	ST_enmWorksheetVisibilityState	77
2.4.22	ST_osfBindingType	78
2.4.23	ST_ObjectName	78
2.4.24	ST_SheetName	79
2.4.25	ST_SheetOrObjectName	79
2.4.26	ST_cellStyleID	79

2.4.27	ST_borderStyleID .....	80
2.4.28	ST_rgbTuple .....	80
2.4.29	ST_enmBorderPosition .....	80
2.4.30	ST_enmBorderStyle .....	81
2.4.31	ST_enmHorizontalAlignment .....	82
2.4.32	ST_enmVerticalAlignment .....	83
2.4.33	ST_enmAutoFilterCriteriaOperationType .....	84
2.4.34	ST_enmAutoFilterCriteriaRelationOperator .....	84
2.4.35	ST_enmAutoFilterItemType .....	85
2.4.36	ST_enmAutoFilterItemCriteriaType .....	86
2.4.37	ST_excelRowNumber .....	88
2.4.38	ST_excelColNumber .....	89
2.4.39	ST_excelRowNumber1Based .....	89
2.4.40	ST_excelColNumber1Based .....	89
2.4.41	ST_excelOutlineLevels .....	90
2.4.42	ST_rowHeight .....	90
2.4.43	ST_columnWidth .....	90
2.4.44	ST_enmFilterItemType .....	91
2.4.45	ST_enmImageType .....	91
2.4.46	ST_enmReadOrder .....	92
2.4.47	ST_enmGradientType .....	93
2.4.48	ST_enmFontVerticalAlignment .....	93
2.4.49	ST_enmPivotRangeOperation .....	94
2.4.50	ST_enmFontUnderline .....	94
2.4.51	ST_enmNamedObjectType .....	95
2.4.52	ST_enmDatabarStyle .....	96
2.4.53	ST_enmCellSpanType .....	96
2.4.54	ST_enmPattern .....	97
2.4.55	ST_percentage .....	98
2.4.56	ST_databarLengthPercentage .....	99
2.4.57	ST_nonNegativeInteger .....	99
2.4.58	ST_nonNegativeDouble .....	99
2.4.59	ST_nonPositiveDouble .....	100
2.4.60	ST_nonEmptyString .....	100
2.4.61	ST_enmConnectionType .....	100
<b>3</b>	<b>Structure Examples .....</b>	<b>101</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Security .....</b>	<b>112</b>
4.1	Security Considerations for Implementers .....	112
4.2	Index of Security Parameters .....	112
<b>5</b>	<b>Appendix A: Full XML Schema .....</b>	<b>113</b>
5.1	SpreadsheetDataXML Schema Schema .....	113
<b>6</b>	<b>Appendix B: Product Behavior .....</b>	<b>134</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Change Tracking .....</b>	<b>135</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Index .....</b>	<b>138</b>

# 1 Introduction

The Excel Calculation Web Service XML Schema specifies the representation of a workbook passed between a protocol client and a protocol server. For example, the structure can specify the number of sheets in a workbook, the data in each sheet and the formatting of that data.

Sections 1.7 and 2 of this specification are normative and can contain the terms MAY, SHOULD, MUST, MUST NOT, and SHOULD NOT as defined in RFC 2119. All other sections and examples in this specification are informative.

## 1.1 Glossary

The following terms are defined in [\[MS-GLOS\]](#):

**attribute**  
**XML**

The following terms are defined in [\[MS-OFCGLOS\]](#):

**active cell**  
**active sheet**  
**adjacent cell**  
**ascending order**  
**AutoFilter**  
**AutoFilter item**  
**border**  
**border formatting**  
**border style**  
**border thickness**  
**bottom N filter**  
**bottom N filter by count**  
**bottom N filter by percent**  
**caption**  
**cell**  
**cell contents**  
**cell value**  
**chart data table**  
**chart sheet**  
**color stop**  
**column**  
**column chart**  
**column field**  
**compact axis**  
**conditional formatting**  
**connection**  
**custom filter**  
**data bar**  
**default font face color**  
**default sheet tab color**  
**descending order**  
**drill indicator**  
**external data**  
**field**  
**fill color**  
**filter**

**filtering control**  
**flow**  
**font**  
**font face decoration**  
**font face weight**  
**gradient fill**  
**gridline**  
**group**  
**header**  
**hidden**  
**hidden row**  
**horizontal alignment**  
**horizontal indent**  
**horizontal text**  
**hyperlink**  
**icon**  
**key performance indicator (KPI)**  
**left-to-right**  
**line chart**  
**manual filter**  
**merged range**  
**named object**  
**named object view**  
**native PivotTable**  
**number format**  
**Office Web Extension**  
**OLAP**  
**outline**  
**outline level**  
**page field parameter**  
**pattern color**  
**pattern fill**  
**pattern mask**  
**patterned overlay mask**  
**phonetic information**  
**PivotChart**  
**PivotTable**  
**PivotTable page field**  
**pixel**  
**point**  
**published**  
**published sheet**  
**range**  
**reading order**  
**reference**  
**rich text**  
**right-to-left**  
**row**  
**row field**  
**scatter chart**  
**sheet**  
**sheet tab**  
**shrink to fit**  
**slicer**  
**sort**

**sort order**  
**sparkline**  
**stock chart**  
**style**  
**summary**  
**surface chart**  
**table**  
**top N filter**  
**top N filter by count**  
**top N filter by percent**  
**Uniform Resource Locator (URL)**  
**vertical alignment**  
**vertical indent**  
**vertical text**  
**visible**  
**workbook**  
**workbook parameter**  
**worksheet**  
**worksheet header**  
**worksheet image**  
**XML attribute**  
**XML element**  
**XML schema definition (XSD)**  
**z-order**

The following terms are specific to this document:

**cell formatting:** The set of properties that, as a whole, specify the appearance of a cell, such as font characteristics and fill color.

**data exploration:** The act of navigating through multidimensional data to see values in the next level down or in the preceding level.

**font face color:** A property of a cell that specifies the color that is used to render a font.

**hidden column:** A column (2) that does not appear in a worksheet view because its width is set to 0 (zero). A column can be hidden if an outline is collapsed.

**MAY, SHOULD, MUST, SHOULD NOT, MUST NOT:** These terms (in all caps) are used as described in [\[RFC2119\]](#). All statements of optional behavior use either MAY, SHOULD, or SHOULD NOT.

## 1.2 References

References to Microsoft Open Specifications documentation do not include a publishing year because links are to the latest version of the technical documents, which are updated frequently. References to other documents include a publishing year when one is available.

### 1.2.1 Normative References

We conduct frequent surveys of the normative references to assure their continued availability. If you have any issue with finding a normative reference, please contact [dochelp@microsoft.com](mailto:dochelp@microsoft.com). We will assist you in finding the relevant information. Please check the archive site, <http://msdn2.microsoft.com/en-us/library/E4BD6494-06AD-4aed-9823-445E921C9624>, as an additional source.



[HTML] World Wide Web Consortium, "HTML 4.01 Specification", December 1999, <http://www.w3.org/TR/html4/>

[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011] ISO/IEC, "Information Technology -- Document description and processing languages -- Office Open XML File Formats -- Part 1: Fundamentals and Markup Language Reference", ISO/IEC 29500-1:2011, 2011, [http://www.iso.org/iso/iso\\_catalogue/catalogue\\_tc/catalogue\\_detail.htm?csnumber=59575](http://www.iso.org/iso/iso_catalogue/catalogue_tc/catalogue_detail.htm?csnumber=59575)

[MS-EXSPWS3] Microsoft Corporation, "[Excel Calculation Web Service Version 3 Protocol Specification](#)".

[MS-XLSX] Microsoft Corporation, "[Excel Extensions to the Office Open XML SpreadsheetML File Format \(.xlsx\) Specification](#)".

[RFC1738] Berners-Lee, T., Masinter, L., and McCahill, M., "Uniform Resource Locators (URL)", RFC 1738, December 1994, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1738.txt>

[RFC2119] Bradner, S., "Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels", BCP 14, RFC 2119, March 1997, <http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc2119.txt>

[XMLSCHEMA1] Thompson, H.S., Ed., Beech, D., Ed., Maloney, M., Ed., and Mendelsohn, N., Ed., "XML Schema Part 1: Structures", W3C Recommendation, May 2001, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2001/REC-xmlschema-1-20010502/>

## 1.2.2 Informative References

[MS-GLOS] Microsoft Corporation, "[Windows Protocols Master Glossary](#)".

[MS-OFCGLOS] Microsoft Corporation, "[Microsoft Office Master Glossary](#)".

[XMLSCHEMA] World Wide Web Consortium, "XML Schema", September 2005, <http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema>

## 1.3 Overview (Synopsis)

This schema specifies the representation of a **workbook**. The structure is used as described in [\[MS-EXSPWS3\]](#) to send a workbook definition from the protocol server to the protocol client. The structure can be used to render a workbook as well as enable interactivity with the workbook.

## 1.4 Relationship to Protocols and Other Structures

The Excel Calculation Web Service XML Schema is an XML format as described in [\[XMLSCHEMA\]](#). It is dependent on the structures that are defined in the following references:

- [\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) for the specification of formatting information.
- [\[MS-XLSX\]](#) for the specification of **conditional formatting icons**.

The structure defined in this specification is used as described in [\[MS-EXSPWS3\]](#) to specify the representation of a workbook.

## 1.5 Applicability Statement

The structure is appropriate for serializing portions of a workbook as part of the communication between protocol client and protocol server as described in [\[MS-EXSPWS3\]](#).

This structure is not applicable as a file format for persisting workbook data.

## **1.6 Versioning and Localization**

None.

## **1.7 Vendor-Extensible Fields**

None.

## 2 Structures

The following sections list the data types of the **XML elements** and **XML attributes (2)** in this format, as specified by [\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#).

### 2.1 Global Elements

The following section lists the root XML element of this format, as specified by [\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#).

#### 2.1.1 Workbook

Specifies information about a workbook.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this element.

```
<xs:element name="Workbook" type="CT_Workbook">
  <xs:key name="styleIDKey">
    <xs:selector xpath="./Styles/Style"/>
    <xs:field xpath="@ID"/>
  </xs:key>
  <xs:keyref name="tableStyleIDKeyRef" refer="styleIDKey">
    <xs:selector xpath="./Worksheet/Table"/>
    <xs:field xpath="@StyleID"/>
  </xs:keyref>
  <xs:keyref name="columnStyleIDKeyRef" refer="styleIDKey">
    <xs:selector xpath="./Worksheet/Table/Column"/>
    <xs:field xpath="@StyleID"/>
  </xs:keyref>
  <xs:keyref name="columnBorderStyleIDKeyRef" refer="styleIDKey">
    <xs:selector xpath="./Worksheet/Table/Column"/>
    <xs:field xpath="@BorderID"/>
  </xs:keyref>
  <xs:keyref name="rowStyleIDKeyRef" refer="styleIDKey">
    <xs:selector xpath="./Worksheet/Table/Row"/>
    <xs:field xpath="@StyleID"/>
  </xs:keyref>
  <xs:keyref name="rowBorderStyleIDKeyRef" refer="styleIDKey">
    <xs:selector xpath="./Worksheet/Table/Row"/>
    <xs:field xpath="@BorderID"/>
  </xs:keyref>
  <xs:keyref name="cellStyleIDKeyRef" refer="styleIDKey">
    <xs:selector xpath="./Worksheet/Table/Row/Cell"/>
    <xs:field xpath="@StyleID"/>
  </xs:keyref>
  <xs:keyref name="cellBorderStyleIDKeyRef" refer="styleIDKey">
    <xs:selector xpath="./Worksheet/Table/Row/Cell"/>
    <xs:field xpath="@BorderID"/>
  </xs:keyref>
  <xs:keyref name="imagesBorderStyleIDKeyRef" refer="styleIDKey">
    <xs:selector xpath="./Worksheet/Images/Image"/>
    <xs:field xpath="@BorderID"/>
  </xs:keyref>
</xs:element>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

## 2.1.2 ServerEvents

A **CT\_ServerEvents** (section [2.3.45](#)) element that specifies a list of server events.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this element.

```
<xs:element name="ServerEvents" type="CT_ServerEvents"/>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

## 2.2 Global Attributes

None.

## 2.3 Complex Types

The following sections list the data types of the XML elements in this format, as specified by [\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#).

### 2.3.1 CT\_WorkbookOptions

Referenced by: [CT\\_Workbook](#)

A collection of settings for the workbook.

*Child Elements:*

**HideWorkbookTabs:** Specifies whether **sheet tabs** are **hidden**. This element MUST be present if the sheet tabs on the workbook are hidden. This element MUST NOT be present if the sheet tabs are not hidden.

**HidePivotFieldList:** Specifies whether the **PivotTable** field list in the workbook is hidden. This element MUST be present if the field list is hidden for the workbook and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**HideSlicerPane:** Specifies whether the **slicer** pane is hidden.

**HasForms:** Specifies whether the workbook contains any surveys. This element MUST be present if the workbook contains any surveys and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**InteractiveReportUsingExternalData:** Specifies whether an interactive report is using an **external data** connection (2).

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_WorkbookOptions">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="HideWorkbookTabs" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xs:element name="HidePivotFieldList" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xs:element name="HideSlicerPane" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xs:element name="HasForms" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xs:element name="InteractiveReportUsingExternalData" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xs:sequence>
```

```
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.2 CT\_Parameter

Referenced by: [CT\\_Parameters](#)

A **workbook parameter**.

*Attributes:*

**Name:** The name of a workbook parameter. MUST be unique across the list of workbook parameters in the workbook.

**Comment:** The comment for a workbook parameter.

**IsPivotPageField:** MUST be **true** if the workbook parameter is a PivotTable **page field parameter** and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**IsSlicer:** MUST be **true** if the workbook parameter is a slicer and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**RequiresConnection:** MUST NOT be present if **IsPivotPageField** is not present. If **IsPivotPageField** is present, this attribute (2) MUST be **true** if the workbook parameter requires an external data **connection (2)** to update the contents of the workbook parameter and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_Parameter">
  <xs:attribute name="Name" use="required" type="ST_ObjectName"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Comment" use="optional" type="ST_Comment"/>
  <xs:attribute name="IsPivotPageField" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="IsSlicer" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="RequiresConnection" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.3 CT\_Parameters

Referenced by: [CT\\_Workbook](#)

An unordered list of workbook parameters. MUST contain the unordered list of all the workbook parameters in the workbook.

*Child Elements:*

**Parameter:** A workbook parameter.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_Parameters">
```

```
<xs:sequence>
  <xs:element name="Parameter" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="255" type="CT_Parameter"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.4 CT\_NamedObject

Referenced by: [CT\\_NamedObjects](#)

A **named object**.

*Attributes:*

**Name:** The name of the named object. MUST be unique across the list of named objects in the workbook.

**Type:** The type of the named object.

**SheetName:** The name of the **sheet (1)** on which the named object resides.

**Width:** Specifies the width of the named object in **pixels**.

**Height:** Specifies the height of the named object in pixels.

**DisplayRightToLeft:** Specifies whether this named object is displayed in right-to-left format. This attribute (2) MUST be present and equal to **true** if the sheet (1) on which the named object resides is displayed right-to-left. This attribute (2) MUST NOT be present if the sheet (1) on which the named object resides is displayed left-to-right.

**LastNonEmptyRow:** When present, MUST be the last row (2) of the named object. This attribute (2) MUST be present if **Type** is "PivotTable", "Table", or "NamedRange". This attribute (2) MUST NOT be present if **Type** is "Chart".

**LastNonEmptyColumn:** When present, MUST be the last column (2) of the named object. This attribute (2) MUST be present if **Type** is "PivotTable", "Table", or "NamedRange". This attribute (2) MUST NOT be present if **Type** is "Chart".

**CurrentFirstRow:** When present, MUST be the first row (2) of the named object. This attribute (2) MUST be present if **Type** is "PivotTable", "Table", or "NamedRange". This attribute (2) MUST NOT be present if **Type** is "Chart".

**FirstVisibleRow:** When present, MUST be the first visible row (2) of the named object. This attribute (2) MUST be present if **Type** is "PivotTable", "Table", or "NamedRange". This attribute (2) MUST NOT be present if **Type** is "Chart".

**LastVisibleRow:** When present, MUST be the last visible row (2) of the named object. This attribute (2) MUST be present if **Type** is "PivotTable", "Table", or "NamedRange". This attribute (2) MUST NOT be present if **Type** is "Chart".

**CurrentFirstColumn:** When present, MUST be the first column (2) of the named object. This attribute (2) MUST be present if **Type** is "PivotTable", "Table", or "NamedRange". This attribute (2) MUST NOT be present if **Type** is "Chart".

**FirstVisibleColumn:** When present, MUST be the first visible column (2) of the named object. This attribute (2) MUST be present if **Type** is "PivotTable", "Table", or "NamedRange". This attribute (2) MUST NOT be present if **Type** is "Chart".

**LastVisibleColumn:** When present, MUST be the last visible column (2) of the named object. This attribute (2) MUST be present if **Type** is "PivotTable", "Table", or "NamedRange". This attribute (2) MUST NOT be present if **Type** is "Chart".

**DisplayOutlines:** Specifies whether outlines are displayed on the sheet (1) on which the named object resides. This attribute (2) MUST be present and equal to **true** if the sheet (1) on which the named object resides displays **outlines**. This attribute (2) MUST NOT be present if the sheet (1) on which the named object resides does not display outlines.

**IsPivot:** Specifies whether this named object is a PivotTable or **PivotChart**. This attribute (2) MUST be present and equal to **true** if the named object is a PivotTable or PivotChart. This attribute (2) MUST NOT be present if the named object is not a PivotTable or PivotChart.

**ImageId:** Specifies the image id when the named object is a chart. This attribute MUST be present if **Type** is "Chart" and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_NamedObject">
  <xs:attribute name="Name" type="ST_ObjectName" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Type" type="ST_enmNamedObjectType" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SheetName" type="ST_SheetName" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Width" type="ST_nonNegativeInteger" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Height" type="ST_nonNegativeInteger" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DisplayRightToLeft" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="LastNonEmptyRow" type="ST_excelRowIndexBased" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="LastNonEmptyColumn" type="ST_excelColIndexBased" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CurrentFirstRow" type="ST_excelRowIndexBased" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="FirstVisibleRow" type="ST_excelRowIndexBased" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="LastVisibleRow" type="ST_excelRowIndexBased" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CurrentFirstColumn" type="ST_excelColIndexBased" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="FirstVisibleColumn" type="ST_excelColIndexBased" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="LastVisibleColumn" type="ST_excelColIndexBased" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DisplayOutlines" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="IsPivot" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ImageId" type="ST_nonEmptyString" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.5 CT\_NamedObjects

Referenced by: [CT\\_Workbook](#)

An unordered list of named objects. MUST contain all the **published visible** named objects in the workbook.

*Child Elements:*

**NamedObject:** A named object.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_NamedObjects">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="NamedObject" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      type="CT_NamedObject"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.6 CT\_Font

Referenced by: [CT\\_Style](#)

The **font** specification for a **worksheet cell** or **worksheet header**.

*Attributes:*

**Size:** Font size in **points**.

**FontName:** Font name.

**Color:** **Font face color**. This attribute (2) MUST be omitted when the **default font face color** is set.

**Bold:** **Font face weight**. This attribute (2) MUST be set to true when the font face weight is greater than 600.

**Italic:** **Font face decoration**. If set to true, the font is italic.

**StrikeThrough:** Font face decoration. If set to true, the font is strikethrough.

**VerticalAlign:** Vertical alignment of the text.

**Underline:** Font face decoration.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_Font">
  <xs:attribute name="Size" default="11" use="optional" type="ST_Size"/>
  <xs:attribute name="FontName" type="xs:string" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Color" type="ST_rgbTuple" default="#000000" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Bold" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Italic" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="StrikeThrough" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="VerticalAlign" type="ST_enmFontVerticalAlignment" default="None"
    use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Underline" type="ST_enmFontUnderline" default="None" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).



## 2.3.7 CT\_Alignment

Referenced by: [CT\\_Style](#)

The alignment and flow of text and conditional formatting within a worksheet cell.

Attributes:

**Horizontal:** **Horizontal alignment** of text. Equivalent to the **horizontal** attribute (2) of the **CT\_CellAlignment** element specified in [\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#)

**WrapText:** Specifies whether text wraps at whitespace. Equivalent to the **wrapText** attribute (2) of the **CT\_CellAlignment** element specified in [\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#).

**Rotate:** Angle of rotation in degrees, where the first character in the worksheet cell is the center of rotation.

- A positive number indicates that the text is rotated counter-clockwise from the 0 position.
- 0 indicates the text is not rotated.
- A negative number indicates that the text is rotated by the absolute value of the number clockwise from the 0 position.

**VerticalText:** Specifies whether the text is **vertical text**. If set to true, the text is vertical text.

**Vertical:** **Vertical alignment** of text. Equivalent to the **vertical** attribute (2) of the **CT\_CellAlignment** element specified in [\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#).

**ReadingOrder:** The **reading order** of the worksheet cell.

**ShrinkToFit:** Specifies whether to **shrink to fit**. If set to true, the font size is shrunk so that the contents fit the worksheet cell. Equivalent to the **shrinkToFit** attribute (2) of the **CT\_CellAlignment** element specified in [\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#).

**Indent:** A scaling factor used in conjunction with the **DefaultIndentSize** attribute (2) on the [CT\\_Table](#) element to create a margin in points. Equivalent to the **indent** attribute (2) of the **CT\_CellAlignment** element specified in [\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#).

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_Alignment">
  <xs:attribute name="Horizontal" type="ST_enmHorizontalAlignment" default="Automatic"
  use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="WrapText" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Rotate" default="0" use="optional" type="ST_Rotate"/>
  <xs:attribute name="VerticalText" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Vertical" type="ST_enmVerticalAlignment" default="Bottom"
  use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ReadingOrder" type="ST_enmReadOrder" default="Context" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ShrinkToFit" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Indent" type="xs:unsignedInt" default="0" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.8 CT\_Interior

Referenced by: [CT\\_Style](#)

The worksheet cell **fill color** or **pattern mask** and **pattern color**.

Attributes:

**Color:** The background fill color.

**Pattern:** The foreground pattern mask. This attribute (2) MUST be present when a **pattern fill** is present; otherwise, MUST be omitted.

**PatternColor:** The foreground pattern color. This attribute (2) MUST be present when the **Pattern** attribute (2) is present and not equal to "Solid"; otherwise, MUST be omitted.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_Interior">
  <xs:attribute name="Color" type="ST_rgbTuple"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Pattern" type="ST_enmPattern" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="PatternColor" type="ST_rgbTuple" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.9 CT\_stop

Referenced by: [CT\\_gradient](#)

A **color stop** for a gradient.

Attributes:

**position:** The starting position for the gradient.

**Color:** The color of the color stop.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_stop">
  <xs:attribute name="position" type="ST_percentage" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Color" type="ST_rgbTuple" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.10 CT\_gradient

Referenced by: [CT\\_Style](#)

The **gradient fill** for a worksheet cell.

Child Elements:

**stop:** A color stop for the gradient. Each [CT\\_stop](#) element in the sequence other than the first one MUST have the value of its **position** attribute (2) greater than the value of the **position** attribute (2) of the preceding CT\_stop element.

*Attributes:*

**degree:** The angle of rotation of the gradient **stop**. 0 degrees is horizontal from left to right with clockwise rotation from the bottom left corner of the worksheet cell.

**type:** The type of gradient.

**left:** The left edge of the color stop as a percentage of the containing worksheet cell.

**right:** The right edge of the color stop as a percentage of the containing worksheet cell.

**top:** The top edge of the color stop as a percentage of the containing worksheet cell.

**bottom:** The bottom edge of the color stop as a percentage of the containing worksheet cell.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_gradient">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="stop" minOccurs="2" maxOccurs="3" type="CT_stop"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="degree" default="0.0" use="optional" type="ST_degree"/>
  <xs:attribute name="type" type="ST_enmGradientType" default="Linear" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="left" type="ST_percentage" default="0" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="right" type="ST_percentage" default="0" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="top" type="ST_percentage" default="0" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="bottom" type="ST_percentage" default="0" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.11 CT\_Border

Referenced by: [CT\\_Borders](#)

A **border**.

*Attributes:*

**Position:** The edge to which the border information applies.

**LineStyle:** The border line style.

**Weight:** The **border thickness** in pixels.

**Color:** The border color.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_Border">
  <xs:attribute name="Position" type="ST_enmBorderPosition" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

```

    <xs:attribute name="LineStyle" type="ST_enmBorderStyle" default="None" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Weight" use="required" type="ST_Weight"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Color" type="ST_rgbTuple" use="required"/>
  </xs:complexType>

```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.12 CT\_Borders

Referenced by: [CT\\_Style](#)

An unordered collection of **CT\_Border** elements (section [2.3.11](#)).

*Child Elements:*

**Border:** Specifies a border. There MUST be an element for every value of **ST\_enmBorderPosition** (section [2.4.29](#)) for which the border is present.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```

<xs:complexType name="CT_Borders">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Border" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="4" type="CT_Border"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.13 CT\_Style

Referenced by: [CT\\_Styles](#)

**Cell formatting** or **border formatting**.

*Child Elements:*

**Font:** The font specification for one or more worksheet cells or worksheet headers.

**Alignment:** The alignment and **flow** of text and conditional formatting within a worksheet cell. This element MUST be present when one or more attributes do not equal their respective default **XSD** values and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**Interior:** The fill color or pattern mask and pattern color. This element MUST be present when a solid or pattern fill is present and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**gradient:** The gradient fill style and color. This element MUST be present when a gradient fill is present and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**Borders:** An unordered collection of CT\_Border elements (section [2.3.11](#)).

*Attributes:*

**ID:** A **ST\_cellStyleID** (section [2.4.26](#)) MUST be present when a **cellStyle** group (4) is present. A **ST\_borderStyleID** (section [2.4.27](#)) MUST be present when a **borderStyle** group (4) is present.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_Style">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Font" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_Font"/>
    <xs:element name="Alignment" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_Alignment"/>
    <xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1">
      <xs:element name="Interior" type="CT_Interior"/>
      <xs:element name="gradient" type="CT_gradient"/>
    </xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="Borders" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_Borders"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ID" use="required" type="ST_ID"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.14 CT\_Styles

Referenced by: [CT Workbook](#)

An unordered collection of **CT\_Style** elements (section [2.3.13](#)). For a worksheet or a named object containing a **range** within a worksheet, this collection MUST contain the default style **ST\_cellStyleID** (section [2.4.26](#)).

*Child Elements:*

**Style:** Cell formatting or border formatting applied to one or more worksheet cells, worksheet header cells, or charts.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_Styles">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Style" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="CT_Style"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.15 CT\_WorksheetOptions

Referenced by: [CT Worksheet](#)

A collection of settings and options for the sheet (1).

*Attributes:*

**DoNotDisplayGridlines:** Specifies whether the **gridlines** are visible.

- This attribute (2) MUST be present if the **Chartsheet** attribute (2) of the CT\_Worksheet element is false and there are no gridlines present on the worksheet.

- This attribute (2) MUST NOT be present if the **Chartsheet** attribute (2) of the CT\_Worksheet element is true.
- This attribute (2) MUST NOT be present if the **Chartsheet** attribute (2) of the CT\_Worksheet element is false and there are gridlines present on the worksheet.

**DoNotDisplayHeadings:** Specifies whether **row (2)** and **column (2) headers (1)** are visible.

- This attribute (2) MUST be present if the **Chartsheet** attribute (2) of the CT\_Worksheet element is false and row (2) and column (2) headers (1) are not visible.
- This attribute (2) MUST NOT be present if the **Chartsheet** attribute (2) of the CT\_Worksheet element is true.
- This attribute (2) MUST NOT be present if the **Chartsheet** attribute (2) of the CT\_Worksheet element is false and row (2) and column (2) headers (1) are visible.

**DisplayRightToLeft:** Specifies whether the sheet (1) or named object is displayed in **right-to-left** format. This attribute (2) MUST be present if the sheet (1) or named object represented by the CT\_Worksheet element is displayed right-to-left. This attribute (2) MUST NOT be present if the sheet (1) or named object is displayed **left-to-right**.

**TabColor:** The color of the sheet tab for the sheet (1) represented by the CT\_Worksheet element, or the color of the sheet tab for the sheet (1) on which the named object represented by the CT\_Worksheet element resides. This attribute (2) MUST be present if the **default sheet tab color** is not set, and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**DisplayOutlines:** Specifies whether outlines are displayed on the sheet (1). This attribute (2) MUST be present and equal to true if the sheet (1) displays outlines and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_WorksheetOptions">
  <xs:attribute name="DoNotDisplayGridlines" type="xs:boolean" default="false"
  use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DoNotDisplayHeadings" type="xs:boolean" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DisplayRightToLeft" type="xs:boolean" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="TabColor" type="ST_rgbTuple" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DisplayOutlines" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.16 CT\_Criteria

Referenced by: [CT item](#)

Criteria applied in a **custom filter**.

*Attributes:*

**Type:** Specifies the comparison operator applied between **cell contents** and the value attribute (2) during filtering.

**Relation:** If there are two criteria in the custom filter, the logical operator applied between them. If the parent CT\_item element has two CT\_Criteria elements, this attribute (2) MUST be set on the

first CT\_Criteria element in the CT\_item. This attribute (2) MUST NOT be present on the last CT\_Criteria element in the parent CT\_item.

**value:** The value that is used with the relational operator defined in the **Type** attribute (2) for filtering.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_Criteria">
  <xs:attribute name="Type" type="ST_enmAutoFilterCriteriaOperationType" default="EQ"
  use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Relation" type="ST_enmAutoFilterCriteriaRelationOperator" default="Nil"
  use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="value" use="required" type="ST_value"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.17 CT\_top10

Referenced by: [CT\\_item](#)

A **top N filter** or a **bottom N filter** applied to a CT\_item.

*Attributes:*

**percent:** Specifies whether the top N filter or bottom N filter is based on percentage of the total sum of values in the column (2) or not. This attribute (2) MUST be true when a **top N filter by percent** or a **bottom N filter by percent** is applied. It MUST be false when a **top N filter by count** or a **bottom N filter by count** is applied.

**top:** Specifies whether a top N filter or a bottom N filter is applied. This attribute (2) MUST be true when a top N filter is applied. It MUST be false when a bottom N filter is applied.

**value:** Value based on which the top N filter or bottom N filter is applied.

- If **percent** is true, the value of this attribute (2) MUST be greater than or equal to 0 and less than or equal to 100.
- If **percent** is false, the value of this attribute (2) MUST be greater than or equal to 0 and less than or equal to 500.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_top10">
  <xs:attribute name="percent" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="top" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="value" use="required" type="ST_value1"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.18 CT\_item

Referenced by: [CT\\_autofilter](#)

An **AutoFilter item** in an **AutoFilter**.

*Child Elements:*

**Criteria:** The rule defined in a custom filter. This element **MUST** be present if a custom filter is applied to the AutoFilter item and **MUST NOT** be present otherwise. If the custom filter contains two rules, then there **MUST** be two [CT\\_Criteria](#) elements present; if the custom filter contains a single rule, then there **MUST** be one CT\_Criteria element present.

**top10:** This element holds information pertaining to the top N filter or bottom N filter applied to a CT\_item. This element **MUST** be present if the **Top10** attribute (2) is true and it **MUST NOT** be present otherwise.

*Attributes:*

**Index:** The column (2) number on which the AutoFilter item exists.

**Name:** The name of the AutoFilter item in the AutoFilter. Its value **MUST** be equal to the value of the [CT\\_Data](#) element nested under the [CT\\_Cell](#) element that represent the worksheet cell on which the AutoFilter item is present.

**Top10:** Specifies whether a top N filter is applied to the AutoFilter item. This attribute (2) **MUST NOT** be true if the **Custom** attribute (2) is true, or the **Filter** attribute (2) is true or the **CriteriaType** attribute (2) is present. This attribute (2) **MUST** be present and set to true when a top N filter is applied to the AutoFilter item.

**Type:** This attribute (2) denotes the type of sorting or filtering applied to the AutoFilter item.

**CriteriaType:** A specific date or number **filter** that is applied to the AutoFilter item. This attribute (2) **MUST NOT** be present if the **Top10** attribute (2) is true, or the **Filter** attribute (2) is true or the **Custom** attribute (2) is true.

**DataType:** The type of data in the underlying worksheet cells of the AutoFilter item.

**Filter:** Specifies whether a **manual filter** is applied to the AutoFilter item. This attribute (2) **MUST** be present and set to true when a manual filter is applied to the AutoFilter item. This attribute (2) **MUST NOT** be true if the **Top10** attribute (2) is true or the **Custom** attribute (2) is true or the **CriteriaType** attribute (2) is present.

**Custom:** Specifies whether a filter that is not supported on the protocol server is applied to the AutoFilter item. This attribute (2) **MUST** be present and set to true when the AutoFilter item has a filter that is not supported on the protocol server applied to it. This attribute (2) **MUST NOT** be true if the **Top10** attribute (2) is true or the **Filter** attribute (2) is true or the **CriteriaType** attribute (2) is present.

**Hidden:** Specifies whether filter drop down for this item is hidden.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_item">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Criteria" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="2" type="CT_Criteria"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```



```

    <xs:element name="top10" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_top10"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="Index" type="ST_excelColNumber" default="0" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Name" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Top10" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Type" type="ST_enmFilterItemType" default="None" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CriteriaType" type="ST_enmAutoFilterItemCriteriaType" default="Nil"
use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DataType" type="ST_enmAutoFilterItemType" default="Number"
use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Filter" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Custom" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Hidden" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>

```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.19 CT\_autofilter

Referenced by: [CT autofilters](#)

An AutoFilter in a worksheet.

*Child Elements:*

**item:** A column (2) in the AutoFilter.

*Attributes:*

**ID:** If the AutoFilter is part of a **table**, this attribute (2) denotes the identifier of the table. This attribute (2) **MUST** be present when the **Type** is "Table". It **MUST NOT** be present otherwise.

**Row:** The row (2) number on which the AutoFilter exists.

**ColFirst:** The column (2) number of the first visible column (2) in the AutoFilter.

**Type:** Specifies whether the AutoFilter is part of a table. If the AutoFilter is part of a table, this attribute (2) **MUST** have a value of "Table"; otherwise, it **MUST** have a value of "Sheet".

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```

<xs:complexType name="CT_autofilter">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="16384" type="CT_item"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ID" type="xs:int" default="0" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Row" type="ST_excelRowIndex" default="0" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ColFirst" type="ST_excelColNumber" default="0" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Type" use="required" type="ST_Type"/>
</xs:complexType>

```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.20 CT\_autofilters

Referenced by: [CT Worksheet](#)

A list of AutoFilters. This element MUST contain the collection of all AutoFilters that are contained within the range defined in the [CT\\_Table](#) element. An AutoFilter is considered to be contained within a range if one or more worksheet cells defined in a nested [CT\\_item](#) element lie within the range. If an AutoFilter is defined on a **hidden row** (2) within the range defined in the CT\_Table element, that AutoFilter MUST NOT be included in this collection. If all the worksheet cells defined in the nested CT\_item elements that lie within the range defined in the CT\_Table element are present on **hidden columns**, that AutoFilter MUST NOT be included in this collection. This element MUST have zero or one AutoFilter elements having the **Type** attribute (2) set to "Sheet".

*Child Elements:*

**autofilter:** An AutoFilter that lies within the range defined in the CT\_Table element.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_autofilters">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="autofilter" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="CT_autofilter"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.21 CT\_Operation

Referenced by: [CT Operations](#)

An operation that is allowed on a range.

*Attributes:*

**Type:** The type of range operation.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_Operation">
  <xs:attribute name="Type" type="ST_enmPivotRangeOperation"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.22 CT\_Operations

Referenced by: [CT\\_range](#)

A list of all the operations that are allowed on the range.

*Child Elements:*

**Operation:** Specifies an operation that is allowed on the range.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_Operations">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Operation" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="CT_Operation"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.23 CT\_range

Referenced by: [CT\\_Ranges](#), [CT\\_PivotTable](#)

A range of a PivotTable.

*Child Elements:*

**Operations:** The list of all the operations that are allowed on the range.

*Attributes:*

**FirstColumn:** When present, MUST be either the first column (2) of the PivotTable or the first column (2) of the requested range, whichever is greater.

**FirstRow:** When present, MUST be either the first row (2) of the PivotTable or the first row (2) of the requested range, whichever is greater.

**LastColumn:** When present, MUST be either the last column (2) of the PivotTable or the last column (2) of the requested range, whichever is less.

**LastRow:** When present, MUST be either the last row (2) of the PivotTable or the last row (2) of the requested range, whichever is less.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_range">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Operations" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_Operations"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="FirstColumn" type="ST_excelColNumber" use="optional" default="0"/>
  <xs:attribute name="FirstRow" type="ST_excelRowNumber" use="optional" default="0"/>
  <xs:attribute name="LastColumn" type="ST_excelColNumber" use="optional" default="0"/>
  <xs:attribute name="LastRow" type="ST_excelRowNumber" use="optional" default="0"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.24 CT\_Ranges

Referenced by: [CT\\_PivotTable](#)

An unordered list of ranges.

*Child Elements:*

**range:** A range of the PivotTable that intersects with the returned range. MUST NOT be present if the range is hidden.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_Ranges">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="range" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="CT_range"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.25 CT\_DataField

*Referenced by:* [CT\\_DataFields](#)

A PivotTable data **field (1)**.

*Attributes:*

**Name:** The PivotTable data field (1) **caption**.

**Id:** An identifier for the PivotTable data field (1).

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_DataField">
  <xs:attribute name="Name" type="ST_nonEmptyString"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Id" type="ST_nonEmptyString"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.26 CT\_DataFields

*Referenced by:* [CT\\_PivotTable](#)

A list of PivotTable data fields (1).

*Child Elements:*

**DataField:** A PivotTable data field (1).

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_DataFields">
  <xs:sequence>
```

```
<xs:element name="DataField" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="CT_DataField"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.27 CT\_PivotTable

Referenced by: [CT\\_PivotTables](#)

A PivotTable.

*Child Elements:*

**Ranges:** MUST contain the unordered list of all the ranges where the range of the PivotTable intersects with the returned range.

**DataFields:** MUST contain the list of all the PivotTable data fields (1) of the PivotTable represented by the parent element.

**RowHeaderRange:** Specifies the range of cells that comprise the row headers.

**ColumnHeaderRange:** Specifies the range of cells that comprise the column headers in the PivotTable.

**RowAreaCaptions:** Specifies the cell values from the inner-most row header for the displayed range.

*Attributes:*

**ExternalSourceIndex:** An identifier that the protocol server uses to identify a connected data. MUST be 0 if **LocalSource** attribute (2) is **true**.

**AdvancedFilters:** MUST be ignored on receipt by the protocol client.

**LocalSource:** Specifies whether the PivotTable is a **native PivotTable**. MUST be **true** if the PivotTable is a native PivotTable.

**Name:** The identifier of a PivotTable.

**DataConnectionName:** An identifier that the protocol server uses to identify the data connection (2).

**ShowDrillIndicators:** Specifies whether the PivotTable allows displaying drill indicators. MUST be false if the PivotTable does not allow displaying **drill indicators**.

**RequiresConnection:** Specifies whether the PivotTable requires an external data connection (2) to update the contents of the PivotTable. MUST be **true** if the PivotTable requires an external data connection (2) to update the contents of the PivotTable.

**FieldListVersion:** A unique identifier for the state of the PivotTable fields on the protocol server.

**FieldWellVersion:** A unique identifier for the state of the PivotTable on the protocol server.

**IsActionable:** Specifies whether the PivotTable supports interactivity. MUST be **true** if the PivotTable supports interactivity.

**IsOlap:** Specifies whether the PivotTable represents **OLAP** data. MUST be **true** if the PivotTable represents OLAP data.

**SupportsBIExplore:** Specifies whether the PivotTable supports **data exploration**. MUST be **true** if the PivotTable supports data exploration.

**HideGridLines:** Specifies whether the gridlines inside a pivot table are hidden. MUST be **true** if the gridlines inside a pivot table are hidden. Otherwise MUST be false.

**RowTotalIndexes:** Specifies which rows of a pivot table range contain values that are totals. Each bit represents a row in the range being rendered (bit 1 = row 1). If the bit has a value of 1, that row contains totals.

**ColumnTotalIndexes:** Specifies which columns of a pivot table range contain values that are totals. Each bit represents a column in the range being rendered (bit 1 = column 1). If the bit has a value of 1, that column contains totals.

**RowMemberPropIndexes:** Specifies which rows of a pivot table range contain member properties. Each bit represents a row in the range being rendered (bit 1 = row 1). If the bit has a value of 1, that row contains member properties.

**ColumnMemberPropIndexes:** Specifies which columns of a pivot table contain member properties. Each bit represents a column in the range being rendered (bit 1 = column 1). If the bit has a value of 1, that column contains member properties.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_PivotTable">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Ranges" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_Ranges"/>
    <xs:element name="DataFields" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_DataFields"/>
    <xs:element name="RowHeaderRange" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_range"/>
    <xs:element name="ColumnHeaderRange" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_range"/>
    <xs:element name="RowAreaCaptions" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_CellValues"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ExternalSourceIndex" type="ST_nonNegativeInteger" default="0"
  use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="AdvancedFilters" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="LocalSource" type="xs:boolean" use="optional" default="false"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Name" type="ST_nonEmptyString"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DataConnectionName" type="ST_nonEmptyString"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ShowDrillIndicators" type="xs:boolean" default="true" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="RequiresConnection" type="xs:boolean" use="optional" default="false"/>
  <xs:attribute name="FieldListVersion" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:attribute name="FieldWellVersion" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:attribute name="IsActionable" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="IsOlap" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SupportsBIExplore" type="xs:boolean" use="optional" default="false"/>
  <xs:attribute name="HideGridLines" type="xs:boolean" use="optional" default="false"/>
  <xs:attribute name="RowTotalIndexes" type="xs:int" default="0" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ColumnTotalIndexes" type="xs:int" default="0" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="RowMemberPropIndexes" type="xs:int" default="0" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ColumnMemberPropIndexes" type="xs:int" default="0" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.28 CT\_PivotTables

Referenced by: [CT Worksheet](#)

An unordered list of PivotTables.

*Child Elements:*

**PivotTable:** A PivotTable where the range of the PivotTable intersects with the returned range.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_PivotTables">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="PivotTable" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="CT_PivotTable"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.29 CT\_Location

Referenced by: [CT Hyperlink](#)

A named object or range specifying the target location of a CT\_Hyperlink element.

*Attributes:*

**top:** The first row (2) to which the location information applies.

**left:** The first column (2) to which the location information applies.

**bottom:** The last row (2) to which the location information applies.

**right:** The last column (2) to which the location information applies.

**SheetName:** The name of the sheet (1) on which the location resides.

**Display:** Specifies the **reference (3)** to the target location. MUST be present if the **location** element does NOT refer to a named object.

**Type:** The type of named object to which the location information applies. This attribute (2) MUST be present if the location element refers to a named object and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**ObjectName:** The named object to which this location element refers. This attribute (2) MUST be present if this location element refers to a named object and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_Location">
  <xs:attribute name="top" type="ST_excelRowNumber" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="left" type="ST_excelColNumber" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="bottom" type="ST_excelRowNumber" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="right" type="ST_excelColNumber" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SheetName" type="ST_SheetName" use="required"/>
```

```

    <xs:attribute name="Display" type="ST_nonEmptyString" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Type" type="ST_enmNamedObjectType" use="optional"
    default="InvalidNamedObjectType"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ObjectName" type="ST_ObjectName" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>

```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.30 CT\_Hyperlink

Referenced by: [CT Hyperlinks](#)

A reference to a named object or range within the current workbook, or to an external resource.

*Child Elements:*

**Target:** An external resource. The element MAY [<1>](#) be a valid [\[RFC1738\]](#) **URL**.

**Location:** A named object or range that **MUST** exist within the current workbook and **MUST** be present when the **Target** element is omitted.

**Tooltip:** Descriptive text for the hyperlink. This element **MUST** be omitted when descriptive text is not present; in which case the value of **Target** or **Location** element specifies the **hyperlink**.

*Attributes:*

**top:** The first row (2) of the range to which the hyperlink information applies.

**left:** The first column (2) of the range to which the hyperlink information applies.

**bottom:** The last row (2) of the range to which the hyperlink information applies.

**right:** The last column (2) of the range to which the hyperlink information applies.

**IsHyperlinkFormula:** Indicates whether the hyperlink was created from a HYPERLINK formula.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```

<xs:complexType name="CT_Hyperlink">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:choice>
      <xs:element name="Target" type="ST_nonEmptyString"/>
      <xs:element name="Location" type="CT_Location"/>
    </xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="Tooltip" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="top" type="ST_excelRowIndex" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="left" type="ST_excelColIndex" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="bottom" type="ST_excelRowIndex" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="right" type="ST_excelColIndex" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="IsHyperlinkFormula" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>

```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).



### 2.3.31 CT\_Hyperlinks

Referenced by: [CT Worksheet](#)

Unordered collection of [CT\\_Hyperlink](#) elements that intersect the result range.

*Child Elements:*

**Hyperlink:** A CT\_Hyperlink for each unique hyperlink that intersects the returned range defined in the [CT\\_Table](#) element. Worksheet cells which contain hyperlinks and intersect a PivotTable, or reference workbooks other than the current workbook MUST be omitted.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_Hyperlinks">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Hyperlink" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="CT_Hyperlink"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.32 CT\_ChartMetaData

Referenced by: [CT\\_Image](#)

Additional data pertaining to **worksheet images** that have Type chart.

*Attributes:*

**ChartCategory:** Specifies the category of the chart.

**IsStackedType:** Specifies whether the chart is a stacked type.

**Is100PercentStackedType:** Specifies whether the chart is a 100% stacked type of chart.

**HasSimpleDataRange:** Specifies whether the **chart data table** corresponds to a rectangular range of cells in the worksheet.

**DataRangeForDisplay:** Text representing the chart data table.

**IsPivotChart:** Specifies whether the chart data table overlaps a PivotTable.

**RequiresConnection:** Specifies whether the PivotTable, which overlaps the chart data table, requires an external data connection (2) to update the contents of that PivotTable. MUST be **true** if the PivotTable requires an external data connection (2) to update the contents of the PivotTable.

**ExternalSourceIndex:** An identifier that the protocol server uses to identify the data connection (2) used to update the contents of the PivotTable which overlaps the chart data table.

**FieldListVersion:** A unique identifier for the state of the fields (1) of the PivotTable, which overlaps the chart data table, on the protocol server.

**FieldWellVersion:** A unique identifier for the state of the PivotTable, which overlaps the chart data table, on the protocol server.

**DataSourceEmpty:** Specifies whether the chart data table has no cells in it.

**HasNoVisibleSeries:** Specifies whether the chart data table contains no visible series.

**IsActionable:** Specifies whether the chart contains interactive elements. MUST be **true** if the chart contains interactive elements.

**IsOlap:** Specifies whether the chart represents OLAP data. MUST be **true** if the chart represents OLAP data.

**SupportsBIExplore:** Specifies whether the chart supports data exploration. MUST be **true** if the chart support data exploration.

**DataConnectionName:** Specifies the connection name of the data connection (2) used to update the contents of the PivotTable which overlaps the chart data table.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_ChartMetaData">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="ChartCategory" type="ST_enmChartCategory" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="IsStackedType" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Is100PercentStackedType" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="HasSimpleDataRange" type="xs:boolean" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DataRangeForDisplay" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="IsPivotChart" type="xs:boolean" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="RequiresConnection" type="xs:boolean" use="optional" default="false"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ExternalSourceIndex" type="ST_nonNegativeInteger" default="0"
  use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="FieldListVersion" type="xs:int" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="FieldWellVersion" type="xs:int" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DataSourceEmpty" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="HasNoVisibleSeries" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="IsActionable" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="IsOlap" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SupportsBIExplore" type="xs:boolean" use="optional" default="false"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DataConnectionName" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.33 CT\_Image

Referenced by: [CT\\_Images](#)

A worksheet image.

*Child Elements:*

**ChartMetaData:** A [CT\\_ChartMetaData](#) element that specifies information about the chart.

This element MUST be present when the **Type** is chart and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

*Attributes:*

**Id:** An identifier for the worksheet image. MUST be unique across all the worksheet images of the workbook.

**ImageName:** The name of the worksheet image.

**Type:** The type of worksheet image.

**Version:** A unique identifier for the state of the image on the protocol server.

**Width:** The width of the image in points.

**Height:** The height of the image in points.

**BorderID:** A [CT\\_Style](#) describing any borders applied to the worksheet image. If the **NamedRange** attribute (2) on the [CT\\_Worksheet](#) element is true or if the **ChartSheet** attribute (2) on the [CT\\_Worksheet](#) element is true, this attribute (2) MUST NOT be present.

**ZOrder:** The **z-order** for the worksheet image.

**XOriginDelta:** The X coordinate in points of the offset of the origin of the worksheet image from the starting column (2) of the requested range.

**YOriginDelta:** The Y coordinate in points of the offset of the origin of the worksheet image from the starting row (2) of the requested range.

**AbsoluteLeft:** The X coordinate in points of the offset of the origin of the worksheet image from the origin of the worksheet.

**AbsoluteTop:** The Y coordinate in points of the offset of the origin of the worksheet image from the origin of the worksheet.

**AbsoluteRight:** The X coordinate in points of the offset of the rightmost edge of the worksheet image from the origin of the worksheet. In a worksheet with right-to-left reading order, this corresponds to the leftmost edge of the worksheet image.

**AbsoluteBottom:** The Y coordinate in points of the offset of the bottom of the worksheet image from the origin of the worksheet.

**ClippedWidth:** The width in points of the portion of the image that intersects the requested range.

**ClippedHeight:** The height in points of the portion of the image that intersects the requested range.

**Visible:** Specifies whether the worksheet image is a visible worksheet image.

**AltText:** An alternative text used by the protocol server to provide an error message when the worksheet image is not supported.

**LockAspectRatio:** Specifies whether the worksheet image ought to maintain the aspect ratio when resized.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_Image">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ChartMetaData" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_ChartMetaData"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

```

<xs:attribute name="Id" type="ST_nonEmptyString" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="ImageName" type="xs:string" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="Type" type="ST_enmImageType" use="optional" default="chart"/>
<xs:attribute name="Version" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="Width" type="ST_nonNegativeDouble" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="Height" type="ST_nonNegativeDouble" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="BorderID" type="ST_borderStyleID" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="ZOrder" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="XOriginDelta" type="xs:double" default="0" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="YOriginDelta" type="xs:double" default="0" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="AbsoluteLeft" type="xs:double" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="AbsoluteTop" type="xs:double" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="AbsoluteRight" type="xs:double" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="AbsoluteBottom" type="xs:double" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="ClippedWidth" type="ST_nonNegativeDouble" default="0" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="ClippedHeight" type="ST_nonNegativeDouble" default="0" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="Visible" type="xs:boolean" default="true" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="AltText" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="LockAspectRatio" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>

```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.34 CT\_Images

Referenced by: [CT Worksheet](#)

A list of worksheet images.

*Child Elements:*

**Image:** A worksheet image.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```

<xs:complexType name="CT_Images">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Image" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="CT_Image"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.35 CT\_Table

Referenced by: [CT Worksheet](#)

A range represented in tabular format. This element contains information about the following range:

- If the **NamedRange** attribute (2) on the parent CT\_Worksheet element is false, the range represented is the range specified in [\[MS-EXSPWS3\]](#) [CommandParameter VisibleSheetRangeRequest](#) parameter sent by the protocol client.

- If the **NamedRange** attribute (2) on the parent CT\_Worksheet element is true, the range represented is the intersection of the range specified in [MS-EXSPWS3] CommandParameter *VisibleSheetRangeRequest* parameter and the range defined on the named object.

*Child Elements:*

**Column:** This element represents one or more columns (2) in the range represented by the CT\_Table element. There MUST be one element for every column (2) or collection of contiguous columns (2) that have identical hidden status, **outline level (1)** and width. The entries for this element MUST be ordered according to the column indices.

**Row:** This element represents one or more rows (2) in the range represented by the CT\_Table element. There MUST be one element for every row (2) or collection of contiguous hidden rows (2). The entries for this element MUST be ordered according to the row (2) indices.

*Attributes:*

**LastNonEmptyRow:** The value of this attribute (2) MUST be the greater of the following two values:

- The last visible row (2) in the worksheet or the named object containing a worksheet cell that has data or formatting.
- The last visible row (2) in the range specified in [MS-EXSPWS3] CommandParameter *VisibleSheetRangeRequest* parameter sent by the protocol client.

**LastNonEmptyColumn:** The value of this attribute (2) MUST be the greater of the following two values:

- The last visible column (2) in the worksheet or the named object containing a worksheet cell that has data or formatting.
- The last visible column (2) in the range specified in [MS-EXSPWS3] CommandParameter *VisibleSheetRangeRequest* parameter sent by the protocol client.

**CurrentFirstRow:** The value of this attribute (2) MUST be one of the following values:

- If the **NamedRange** attribute (2) in the parent CT\_Worksheet element is false, this attribute (2) represents the index of the first visible row (2) in the range specified in [MS-EXSPWS3] CommandParameter *VisibleSheetRangeRequest* parameter sent by the protocol client.
- If the **NamedRange** attribute (2) in the parent CT\_Worksheet element is true, this attribute (2) represents the index of the first visible row (2) in the intersection of the range specified in [MS-EXSPWS3] CommandParameter *VisibleSheetRangeRequest* parameter sent by the protocol client and the range defined on the named object.

**FirstVisibleRow:** The value of this attribute (2) MUST be one of the following values:

- If the **NamedRange** attribute (2) in the parent CT\_Worksheet element is false, this attribute (2) represents the index of the first visible row (2) in the worksheet.
- If the **NamedRange** attribute (2) in the parent CT\_Worksheet element is true, this attribute (2) represents the index of the first visible row (2) in the range defined on the named object.

**CurrentFirstRowVisibleOffset:** The number of visible rows (2) between the first row (2) in the worksheet and **CurrentFirstRow**, including the first row (2) in the worksheet if it is visible but not including **CurrentFirstRow**.

**LastVisibleRow:** The value of this attribute (2) MUST be one of the following values:

- If the **NamedRange** attribute (2) in the parent CT\_Worksheet element is false, this attribute (2) represents the index of the last visible row (2) in the worksheet.
- If the **NamedRange** attribute (2) in the parent CT\_Worksheet element is true, this attribute (2) represents the index of the last visible row (2) in the range defined on the named object.

**CurrentFirstColumn:** The value of this attribute (2) MUST be one of the following values:

- If the **NamedRange** attribute (2) in the parent CT\_Worksheet element is false, this attribute (2) represents the index of the first visible column (2) in the range specified in [MS-EXSPWS3] CommandParameter *VisibleSheetRangeRequest* parameter sent by the protocol client.
- If the **NamedRange** attribute (2) in the parent CT\_Worksheet element is true, this attribute (2) represents the index of the first visible column (2) in the intersection of the range specified in [MS-EXSPWS3] CommandParameter *VisibleSheetRangeRequest* parameter sent by the protocol client and the range defined on the named object.

**FirstVisibleColumn:** The value of this attribute (2) MUST be one of the following values:

- If the **NamedRange** attribute (2) in the parent CT\_Worksheet element is **false**, this attribute (2) represents the index of the first visible column (2) in the worksheet.
- If the **NamedRange** attribute (2) in the parent CT\_Worksheet element is **true**, this attribute (2) represents the index of the first visible column (2) in the range defined on the named object.

**CurrentFirstColumnVisibleOffset:** The number of visible columns (2) between the first column in the worksheet and **CurrentFirstColumn**, including the first column (2) in the worksheet if it is visible but not including **CurrentFirstColumn**.

**LastVisibleColumn:** The value of this attribute (2) MUST be one of the following values:

- If the **NamedRange** attribute (2) in the parent CT\_Worksheet element is **false**, this attribute (2) represents the index of the last visible column (2) in the worksheet.
- If the **NamedRange** attribute (2) in the parent CT\_Worksheet element is **true**, this attribute (2) represents the index of the last visible column (2) in the range defined on the named object.

**DefaultRowHeight:** The default height of a row (2) in points.

**DefaultColumnWidth:** The default width of a column (2), in points.

**DefaultIndentWidth:** The default **vertical indent** or **horizontal indent** used for rendering cell contents for worksheet cells with vertical text or **horizontal text** respectively, in points.

**SelectionTop:** The index of the row (2) that has the **active cell**. This attribute (2) MUST have a value other than 0 if all the following conditions are true:

- The **NamedRange** attribute (2) in CT\_Worksheet is **false**.
- The worksheet has an active cell.
- There are one or more visible rows (2) in the worksheet.
- There are one or more visible columns (2) in the worksheet.

- The row (2) index of the active cell is greater than or equal to the value of the **FirstVisibleRow** attribute (2).
- The row (2) index of the active cell is less than or equal to the value of the **LastVisibleRow** attribute (2).
- The column index of the active cell is greater than or equal to the value of the **FirstVisibleColumn** attribute (2).
- The column index of the active cell is less than or equal to the value of the **LastVisibleColumn** attribute (2).

It MUST NOT be present or have a value of 0 otherwise.

**SelectionLeft:** The index of the column (2) which has the active cell. This attribute (2) MUST have a value other than 0 if all the following conditions are **true**:

- The **NamedRange** attribute (2) in CT\_Worksheet is **false**.
- The worksheet has an active cell.
- There are one or more visible rows (2) in the worksheet.
- There are one or more visible columns (2) in the worksheet.
- The row (2) index of the active cell is greater than or equal to the value of the **FirstVisibleRow** attribute (2).
- The row (2) index of the active cell is less than or equal to the value of the **LastVisibleRow** attribute (2).
- The column index of the active cell is greater than or equal to the value of the **FirstVisibleColumn** attribute (2).
- The column index of the active cell is less than or equal to the value of the **LastVisibleColumn** attribute (2).

It MUST NOT be present or have a value of 0 otherwise.

**summaryRight:** Specifies whether the **summary** of a set of grouped columns (2) is displayed to the right of the grouped data. When this attribute (2) is set to true, it denotes that the summary of a set of grouped columns (2) is displayed to the right of grouped data. This attribute (2) MUST be present and set to false if outlines are visible on the worksheet and the summary of grouped columns (2) in the worksheet is displayed to the left of the grouped columns (2).

**summaryBelow:** Specifies whether the summary of a set of grouped rows (2) is displayed below the grouped data. When this attribute (2) is set to true, it denotes that the summary of a set of grouped rows (2) is displayed below the grouped data. This attribute (2) MUST be present and set to false if outlines are visible on the worksheet and the summary of grouped rows (2) in the worksheet is displayed above the grouped rows (2).

**outlineLevelCol:** The maximum number of outline levels of outlining in a set of grouped columns (2) within the range represented by the **Table** element. This attribute (2) MUST be present if outlines are visible on the worksheet and there are one or more grouped columns (2) in the range represented by the CT\_Table element.

**outlineLevelRow:** The maximum number of outline levels of outlining in a set of grouped rows (2) within the range represented by the **Table** element. This attribute (2) MUST be present if outlines

are visible on the worksheet and there are one or more grouped rows (2) in the range represented by the CT\_Table element.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_Table">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Column" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="16384" type="CT_ColumnAxisItem"/>
    <xs:element name="Row" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1048576" type="CT_RowAxisItem"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="LastNonEmptyRow" type="ST_excelRowIndexBased" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="LastNonEmptyColumn" type="ST_excelColIndexBased" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CurrentFirstRow" type="ST_excelRowIndexBased" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="FirstVisibleRow" type="ST_excelRowIndexBased" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CurrentFirstRowVisibleOffset" type="ST_excelRowIndex" default="0"
  use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="LastVisibleRow" type="ST_excelRowIndexBased" default="1048576"
  use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CurrentFirstColumn" type="ST_excelColIndexBased" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="FirstVisibleColumn" type="ST_excelColIndexBased" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CurrentFirstColumnVisibleOffset" type="ST_excelColIndex" default="0"
  use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="LastVisibleColumn" type="ST_excelColIndexBased" default="16384"
  use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DefaultRowHeight" default="12.75" use="optional"
  type="ST_DefaultRowHeight"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DefaultColumnWidth" default="48" use="optional"
  type="ST_DefaultColumnWidth"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DefaultIndentWidth" type="xs:double" default="9" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SelectionTop" default="0" use="optional" type="ST_SelectionTop"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SelectionLeft" default="0" use="optional" type="ST_SelectionLeft"/>
  <xs:attribute name="summaryRight" type="xs:boolean" default="true" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="summaryBelow" type="xs:boolean" default="true" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="outlineLevelCol" type="ST_excelOutlineLevels" use="optional"
  default="0"/>
  <xs:attribute name="outlineLevelRow" type="ST_excelOutlineLevels" use="optional"
  default="0"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.36 CT\_Slicer

Referenced by: [CT Slicers](#)

A workbook slicer.

*Attributes:*

**Name:** The name of the slicer.

**Caption:** The caption of the slicer.

**SlicerCacheId:** An identifier that the protocol server uses in combination with **SlicerViewId** to identify a slicer. The combination of the **SlicerCacheId** and **SlicerViewId** attributes MUST be unique in the workbook.



**SlicerViewId:** An identifier that the protocol server uses in combination with **SlicerCacheId** to identify a slicer. The combination of the **SlicerCacheId** and **SlicerViewId** attributes MUST be unique in the workbook.

**ExternalSourceIndex:** An identifier that the protocol server uses to identify connected data.

**Version:** A unique identifier for the state of the slicer on the protocol server.

**Width:** The width of the slicer in points.

**Height:** The height of the slicer in points.

**ZOrder:** The z-order for the slicer.

**XOriginDelta:** The x-coordinate, in points, of the offset of the origin of the slicer from the starting column (2) of the requested range. If the x-coordinate of the origin of the slicer is less than the x-coordinate of the requested range, this value MUST be negative.

**YOriginDelta:** The y-coordinate, in points, of the offset of the origin of the slicer from the starting row (2) of the requested range. If the y-coordinate of the origin of the slicer is less than the y-coordinate of the requested range, this value MUST be negative.

**ClippedWidth:** The width, in points, of the portion of the slicer that intersects with the requested range.

**ClippedHeight:** The height, in points, of the portion of the slicer that intersects the requested range.

**Visible:** Specifies whether the slicer is visible. The value MUST be **true** if the slicer is visible and **false** if it is not visible.

**HasConnection:** Specifies whether the slicer has an active connection (2) to a PivotTable. This attribute MUST be present and set to **true** if one of the following conditions is met:

- The slicer is connected to a native PivotTable.
- The slicer is connected to an external data source and the connection (2) is active.

Otherwise, this attribute MUST NOT be present.

**IsTimeline:** Specifies whether the slicer is time slicer. This attribute Must be present and set to **true** if the slicer is time slicer. Otherwise, this attribute MUST NOT be present.

**SlicerCaptionHeight:** The height, in points, of the caption of the slicer.

**SlicerFullHeight:** The height, in points, of the slicer when all the items in the slicer are visible.

**ItemCount:** Total number of items in the slicer. MUST be non-negative.

**CanExpand:** Specifies whether slicer can be expanded when in **named object view** mode. MUST be true if **ItemCount** is greater than zero and the slicer has filtering applied. Otherwise MUST be false.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_Slicer">
  <xs:sequence/>
</xs:complexType>
```

```

<xs:attribute name="Name" type="ST_nonEmptyString" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="Caption" type="xs:string" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="SlicerCacheId" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="SlicerViewId" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="ExternalSourceIndex" type="xs:int" default="0" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="Version" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="Width" type="ST_nonNegativeDouble" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="Height" type="ST_nonNegativeDouble" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="ZOrder" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="XOriginDelta" type="xs:double" default="0" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="YOriginDelta" type="xs:double" default="0" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="ClippedWidth" type="ST_nonNegativeDouble" default="0" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="ClippedHeight" type="ST_nonNegativeDouble" default="0" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="Visible" type="xs:boolean" default="true" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="HasConnection" type="xs:boolean" default="true" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="IsTimeline" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="SlicerCaptionHeight" type="xs:int" default="0" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="SlicerFullHeight" type="xs:int" default="0" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="ItemCount" type="xs:int" default="0" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="CanExpand" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>

```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.37 CT\_Slicers

Referenced by: [CT Worksheet](#)

An unordered list of slicers.

*Child Elements:*

**Slicer:** Specifies a slicer.

The slicers included in the unordered list are determined by the **ReturnAllRelatedSlicers** and **ObjectName** elements in the [\[MS-EXSPWS3\] CommandParameter VisibleSheetRangeRequest](#) parameter sent by the protocol client. The rules for including slicers in the unordered list are listed in the definition for the [\[MS-EXSPWS3\] VisibleSheetRange ReturnAllRelatedSlicers](#) element.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```

<xs:complexType name="CT_Slicers">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Slicer" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="CT_Slicer"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.38 CT\_Worksheet

Referenced by: [CT Workbook](#)

A sheet (1) or a named object in the workbook.

*Child Elements:*

**WorksheetOptions:** A collection of settings and options for the sheet (1).

This element **MUST** be present if any one of the following conditions is **true**:

- The **NamedRange** attribute (2) is **false**.
- The **NamedRange** attribute (2) is **true**, and the **ChartSheet** attribute (2) is **false**.
- The **NamedRange** attribute (2) is **true**, the **ChartSheet** attribute (2) is **true**, and the sheet (1) is displayed right-to-left.

It **MUST NOT** be present otherwise.

**InteractiveReport:** A [CT\\_InteractiveReport](#) element that specifies information about an interactive report.

**autofilters:** A list of AutoFilters.

This element **MUST NOT** be present if the **ChartSheet** attribute (2) is **true**. If the **ChartSheet** attribute (2) is **false**, it **MUST** be present if any one of the following conditions is **true**:

- The **NamedRange** attribute (2) is **false**, the **Name** attribute (2) is equal to the **SheetName** element specified in [\[MS-EXSPWS3\] CommandParameter VisibleSheetRangeRequest](#) parameter sent by the protocol client, and one or more AutoFilters are present in the range defined in the [CT\\_Table](#) element.
- The **NamedRange** attribute (2) is **false**, the **SheetName** element specified in [\[MS-EXSPWS3\] CommandParameter VisibleSheetRangeRequest](#) parameter sent by the protocol client is empty, one or more AutoFilters are present in the range defined in the [CT\\_Table](#) element, and one of the following conditions is met:
  - The worksheet represented by this element is the **active sheet** in the workbook, and the worksheet is a visible **published sheet**.
  - The active sheet in the workbook is not visible or not published, and the worksheet represented by this element is the first visible published sheet in the workbook.
- The **NamedRange** attribute (2) is **true**, and one or more AutoFilters are present in the range defined in the [CT\\_Table](#) element.

It **MUST NOT** be present otherwise.

**PivotTables:** A list of PivotTables.

This element **MUST NOT** be present if the **ChartSheet** attribute (2) is **true**. If the **ChartSheet** attribute (2) is **false**, it **MUST** be present if any one of the following conditions is **true**:

- The **NamedRange** attribute (2) is **false**, the **Name** attribute (2) is equal to the **SheetName** element specified in [\[MS-EXSPWS3\] CommandParameter VisibleSheetRangeRequest](#) parameter sent by the protocol client, and one or more **PivotTable** elements are present in the range defined in the [CT\\_Table](#) element.
- The **NamedRange** attribute (2) is **false**, the **SheetName** element specified in [\[MS-EXSPWS3\] CommandParameter VisibleSheetRangeRequest](#) parameter sent by the protocol client is empty, one or more **PivotTable** elements are present in the range defined in the [CT\\_Table](#) element, and one of the following conditions is met:

- The worksheet represented by this element is the active sheet in the workbook, and the worksheet is a visible published sheet.
- The active sheet in the workbook is not visible or not published, and the worksheet represented by this element is the first visible published sheet in the workbook.
- The **NamedRange** attribute (2) is **true**, and one or more **PivotTable** elements is present in the range defined in the CT\_Table element.

It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**Slicers:** A list of slicers.

This element MUST NOT be present if the **ChartSheet** attribute (2) is **true**. If the **ChartSheet** element is **false**, it MUST be present if any one of the following conditions is **true**:

- The **NamedRange** attribute (2) is **false**, the **Name** attribute (2) is equal to the **SheetName** element specified in [MS-EXSPWS3] CommandParameter *VisibleSheetRangeRequest* parameter sent by the protocol client, and one or more slicers are present in the range defined in the CT\_Table element.
- The **NamedRange** attribute (2) is **false**, the **SheetName** element specified in [MS-EXSPWS3] CommandParameter *VisibleSheetRangeRequest* parameter sent by the protocol client is empty, one or more slicers are present in the range defined in the CT\_Table element, and one of the following conditions is met:
  - The worksheet represented by this element is the active sheet in the workbook, and the worksheet is a visible published sheet.
  - The active sheet in the workbook is not visible or not published, and the worksheet represented by this element is the first and visible published sheet in the workbook.
- The **NamedRange** attribute (2) is **true**, and one or more slicers are present in the range defined in the CT\_Table element.

It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**Hyperlinks:** A list of hyperlinks.

This element MUST NOT be present if the **ChartSheet** attribute (2) is **true**. If the **ChartSheet** attribute (2) is **false**, it MUST be present if any one of the following conditions is **true**:

- The **NamedRange** attribute (2) is **false**, the **Name** attribute (2) is equal to the **SheetName** element specified in [MS-EXSPWS3] CommandParameter **VisibleSheetRangeRequest** parameter sent by the protocol client, and there are one or more hyperlinks present in the range defined in the CT\_Table element.
- The **NamedRange** attribute (2) is **false**, the **SheetName** element specified in [MS-EXSPWS3] CommandParameter **VisibleSheetRangeRequest** parameter sent by the protocol client is empty, there are one or more hyperlinks present in the range defined in the CT\_Table element, and one of the following conditions is met:
  - The worksheet represented by this element is the active sheet in the workbook, and the worksheet is a visible published sheet.
  - The active sheet in the workbook is not visible or not published, and the worksheet represented by this element is the first and visible published sheet in the workbook.

- The **NamedRange** attribute (2) is **true**, and there are one or more hyperlinks present in the range defined in the CT\_Table element.

It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**Images:** A list of worksheet images.

This element MUST be present if any one of the following conditions is **true**:

- The **ChartSheet** attribute (2) is **true**, and the **Name** attribute (2) is equal to the **SheetName** element specified in [MS-EXSPWS3] CommandParameter *VisibleSheetRangeRequest* parameter sent by the protocol client.
- The **ChartSheet** attribute (2) is **true**, the **SheetName** element specified in [MS-EXSPWS3] CommandParameter *VisibleSheetRangeRequest* parameter sent by the protocol client is empty, and one of the following conditions is met:
  - The chart sheet represented by this element is the active sheet in the workbook, and the chart sheet is a visible published sheet.
  - The active sheet in the workbook is not visible or not published, and the chart sheet represented by this element is the first visible published sheet in the workbook.
- The **NamedRange** attribute (2) is **false**, the **Name** attribute (2) is equal to the **SheetName** element specified in [MS-EXSPWS3] CommandParameter *VisibleSheetRangeRequest* parameter sent by the protocol client, and one or more worksheet images are present in the range defined in the CT\_Table element.
- The **NamedRange** attribute (2) is **false**, the **SheetName** element specified in [MS-EXSPWS3] CommandParameter *VisibleSheetRangeRequest* parameter sent by the protocol client is empty, one or more worksheet images are present in the range defined in the CT\_Table element, and one of the following conditions is met:
  - The worksheet represented by this element is the active sheet in the workbook, and the worksheet is a visible published sheet.
  - The active sheet in the workbook is not visible or not published, and the worksheet represented by this element is the first visible published sheet in the workbook.
- The **NamedRange** attribute (2) is **true**, and one or more worksheet images are present in the range specified in the CT\_Table element.

It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**WebExtensions:** A [CT\\_WebExtensions](#) element that specifies a list of **Office Web Extensions** present in the range.

This element MUST be present if any one of the following conditions is **true**:

- The **NamedRange** attribute (2) is **false**, the **Name** attribute (2) is equal to the **SheetName** element specified in [MS-EXSPWS3] CommandParameter *VisibleSheetRangeRequest* parameter sent by the protocol client, and one or more Office Web Extensions are present in the range defined in the CT\_Table element.
- The **NamedRange** attribute (2) is **false**, the **SheetName** element specified in [MS-EXSPWS3] CommandParameter *VisibleSheetRangeRequest* parameter sent by the protocol client is empty, one or more Office Web Extensions are present in the range defined in the CT\_Table element, and one of the following conditions is met:

- The worksheet represented by this element is the active sheet in the workbook, and the worksheet is a visible published sheet.
- The active sheet in the workbook is not visible or not published, and the worksheet represented by this element is the first and visible published sheet in the workbook.
- The **NamedRange** attribute (2) is **true**, and one or more Office Web Extensions are present in the range defined in the CT\_Table element.

It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**Table:** This element contains information about a range, represented in tabular format.

This element MUST NOT be present if the **ChartSheet** attribute (2) is **true**. If the **ChartSheet** element is **false**, it MUST be present if any one of the following conditions is **true**:

- The **NamedRange** attribute (2) is **false**, and the **Name** attribute (2) is equal to the **SheetName** element specified in [MS-EXSPWS3] CommandParameter *VisibleSheetRangeRequest* parameter sent by the protocol client.
- The **NamedRange** attribute (2) is **false**, the **SheetName** element specified in [MS-EXSPWS3] CommandParameter *VisibleSheetRangeRequest* parameter sent by the protocol client is empty, and one of the following conditions is met:
  - The worksheet represented by this element is the active sheet in the workbook, and the worksheet is a visible published sheet.
  - The active sheet in the workbook is not visible or not published, and the worksheet represented by this element is the first visible published sheet in the workbook.
- The **NamedRange** attribute (2) is **true**.

It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

*Attributes:*

**ActiveSheet:** Specifies whether the **Worksheet** element is the active sheet. This attribute (2) MUST be **true** if this **Worksheet** is the active sheet and MUST NOT be present otherwise. There MUST be only one **Worksheet** element in the workbook in which this attribute (2) is set to **true**, across the list of worksheets.

**ChartSheet:** Specifies whether the **Worksheet** element is a **chart sheet** or a named object of type chart. This attribute (2) MUST be set to **true** if the **Worksheet** element represents a chart sheet. If it represents a named object of type chart, this attribute (2) MUST NOT be present.

**InteractiveReportSheet:** Indicates whether the **Worksheet** element is an interactive report sheet. MUST be true if the **Worksheet** element is an interactive report sheet. Otherwise, MUST be false.

**ContainsOlapSlicer:** Specifies whether the worksheet contains any slicer based on OLAP data.

**Name:** The name of the sheet (1) or the named object represented by the **Worksheet** element. The type of this attribute (2) MUST be **ST\_SheetName** (section [2.4.24](#)) if the **NamedRange** attribute (2) is **false**; it MUST be **ST\_ObjectName** (section [2.4.23](#)) if the **NamedRange** attribute (2) is **true**. This attribute (2) MUST be unique across the list of worksheets in the workbook.

**NameRTL:** Specifies whether the sheet name is in right-to-left format. This attribute (2) MUST be set to **true** when the sheet name is in right-to-left format. This attribute (2) MUST NOT be present if the sheet name is not in right-to-left format.

**NamedRange:** Specifies whether the **Worksheet** element represents a named object. This attribute (2) MUST be set to **true** if the **Worksheet** element represents a named object. This attribute (2) MUST NOT be present if the **Worksheet** element does not represent a named object.

**SheetName:** The name of the sheet (1) on which the named object resides, if the **Worksheet** element is a named object. This attribute (2) MUST be present if the **NamedRange** attribute (2) is **true**; otherwise, this attribute (2) MUST NOT be present.

**Visible:** Specifies whether the worksheet is visible.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_Worksheet">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="WorksheetOptions" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
type="CT_WorksheetOptions"/>
    <xs:element name="InteractiveReport" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
type="CT_InteractiveReport"/>
    <xs:element name="autofilters" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_autofilters"/>
    <xs:element name="PivotTables" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_PivotTables"/>
    <xs:element name="Slicers" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" type="CT_Slicers"/>
    <xs:element name="Hyperlinks" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_Hyperlinks"/>
    <xs:element name="Images" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" type="CT_Images"/>
    <xs:element name="WebExtensions" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" type="CT_WebExtensions"/>
    <xs:element name="Table" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_Table"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ActiveSheet" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ChartSheet" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="InteractiveReportSheet" type="xs:boolean" default="false"
use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ContainsOlapSlicer" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Name" type="ST_SheetOrObjectName" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="NameRTL" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="NamedRange" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SheetName" type="ST_SheetName" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Visible" type="ST_enmWorksheetVisibilityState" default="Visible"
use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.39 CT\_Data

Referenced by: [CT\\_Cell](#)

The data in the worksheet cell.

*Attributes:*

**RTF:** Specifies whether the data in the worksheet cell represented by the parent **CT\_Cell** element has **rich text** formatting.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_Data">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:string">
      <xs:attribute name="RTF" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.40 CT\_Cell

Referenced by: [CT\\_RowAxisItem](#)

A worksheet cell that is not empty or that has a **border style** or cell style other than the default.

*Child Elements:*

**Data:** Information pertaining to the worksheet cell value. This element MUST be present if the worksheet cell is not empty.

*Attributes:*

**BorderID:** The border style associated with the worksheet cell.

**Index:** The index of the column (2) associated with the worksheet cell. This attribute (2) MUST NOT be present for the first **CT\_Cell** (section [2.3.40](#)) in the **CT\_RowAxisItem** (section [2.3.57](#)) element, otherwise this attribute (2) MUST be present when one or more preceding **adjacent cell CT\_Cell** elements are omitted. **CT\_Cell** elements are omitted in the following situations:

- The worksheet cell is hidden.
- The worksheet cell is part of a **merged range** and is not the first worksheet cell in a given merged range.
- The worksheet cell is empty, the default **ST\_cellStyleID** (section [2.4.26](#)) is applied, the default **ST\_borderStyleID** (section [2.4.27](#)) is applied, and there are neither **filtering control** nor PivotTable drill indicators.

**StyleID:** The formatting style associated with the worksheet cell.

**SpanType:** Specifies the reason why the worksheet cell occupies more than one row (2) or column (2). This attribute (2) MUST NOT be present if the cell does not occupy more than one row (2) or column (2).

**SpillOrigin:** The index of the column (2) associated with the first worksheet cell in a merged range. This attribute (2) MUST be present when **SpanType** is "Spill" and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**DatabarLength:** The percentage of the worksheet cell width used by the **data bar**. This attribute (2) MUST be present when the worksheet cell contains a data bar and MUST NOT be present otherwise. If present, the value of this attribute (2) MUST be positive when **DatabarAxisPosition** is not present.



If present, the value of this attribute (2) MUST be positive when any of the following conditions are met:

- **DatabarDirection** is "LeftToRight", and the data bar is to the right of the data bar axis.
- **DatabarDirection** is "Context", and the [CT\\_WorksheetOptions DisplayRightToLeft](#) attribute (2) is false and the data bar is to the right of the data bar axis.
- **DatabarDirection** is "RightToLeft", and the data bar is to the left of the data bar axis.
- **DatabarDirection** is "Context", and the CT\_WorksheetOptions **DisplayRightToLeft** attribute (2) is true and the data bar is to the left of the data bar axis.

If **DatabarLength** is present and the aforementioned conditions are not met, the value of this attribute (2) MUST be negative.

**DatabarColor:** The color of the data bar in the worksheet cell. This attribute (2) MUST be present when **DatabarLength** is present and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**DatabarStyle:** The type of fill color effect for the data bar in the worksheet cell. This attribute (2) MUST be present when **DatabarLength** is present and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**DatabarBorderColor:** The color of the data bar border. This attribute (2) MUST be present when **DatabarLength** is present and there is a border on the data bar and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**DatabarDirection:** The direction of the data bar in the worksheet cell. This attribute (2) MUST be present when **DatabarLength** is present and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**DatabarAxisPosition:** The percentage of the worksheet cell width where the data bar axis is located from the left edge of the worksheet cell. This attribute (2) MUST be present when **DatabarLength** is present and there is a data bar axis and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

If **DatabarAxisPosition** is present, the position of the data bar within the worksheet cell MUST be to the right of the data bar axis when any of the following conditions are met:

- **DatabarDirection** is "LeftToRight", and the value of **DatabarLength** is positive.
- **DatabarDirection** is "RightToLeft", and the value of **DatabarLength** is negative.
- **DatabarDirection** is "Context", the CT\_WorksheetOptions **DisplayRightToLeft** attribute (2) is **false**, and the value of **DatabarLength** is positive.
- **DatabarDirection** is "Context", the CT\_WorksheetOptions **DisplayRightToLeft** attribute (2) is **true**, and the value of **DatabarLength** is negative.

If **DatabarAxisPosition** is present and the aforementioned conditions are not met, the position of the data bar within the worksheet cell MUST be to the left of the data bar axis.

**DatabarAxisColor:** The color of the data bar axis line. This attribute (2) MUST be present when **DatabarLength** is present and there is a data bar axis and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**HasDropDown:** Specifies whether a PivotTable filtering control is associated with the worksheet cell.

**KpiSet:** Mapping to a particular set of **key performance indicator (KPI)** to use for conditional formatting in the worksheet cell. If this attribute (2) is present, it MUST have one of the values described in the following table.

Value	Meaning	KpiIcon range
-1	No key performance indicators.	N/A
0	Equivalent to the [MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType <b>3Arrows</b> enumeration value.	0 to 2
1	Equivalent to the [MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType <b>3ArrowsGray</b> enumeration value.	0 to 2
2	Equivalent to the [MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType <b>3Flags</b> enumeration value.	0 to 2
3	Equivalent to the [MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType <b>3TrafficLights1</b> enumeration value.	0 to 2
4	Equivalent to the [MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType <b>3TrafficLights2</b> enumeration value.	0 to 2
5	Equivalent to the [MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType <b>3Signs</b> enumeration value.	0 to 2
6	Equivalent to the [MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType <b>3Symbols</b> enumeration value.	0 to 2
7	Equivalent to the [MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType <b>3Symbols2</b> enumeration value.	0 to 2
8	Equivalent to the [MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType <b>4Arrows</b> enumeration value.	0 to 3
9	Equivalent to the [MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType <b>4ArrowsGray</b> enumeration value.	0 to 3
10	Equivalent to the [MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType <b>4RedToBlack</b> enumeration value.	0 to 3
11	Equivalent to the [MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType <b>4Rating</b> enumeration value.	0 to 3
12	Equivalent to the [MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType <b>4TrafficLights</b> enumeration value.	0 to 3
13	Equivalent to the [MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType <b>5Arrows</b> enumeration value.	0 to 4
14	Equivalent to the [MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType <b>5ArrowsGray</b> enumeration value.	0 to 4
15	Equivalent to the [MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType <b>5Ratings</b> enumeration value.	0 to 4
16	Equivalent to the [MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType <b>5Quarters</b> enumeration value.	0 to 4
17	Equivalent to the [MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType <b>3Stars</b> enumeration value.	0 to 2
18	Equivalent to the [MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType <b>3Triangles</b> enumeration value.	0 to 2
19	Equivalent to the [MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType <b>5Boxes</b> enumeration value.	0 to 4

**KpiIcon:** Mapping to an icon within the set of key performance indicator (KPI) icons specified by the **KpiSet** attribute (2). This attribute (2) MUST be present when the **KpiSet** attribute (2) is present and has a value other than -1 and MUST have a value within the range specified in the "KpiIcon Range" column (2) in the previous table for the row (2) corresponding to the value of **KpiSet**. It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**KpiSize:** The size of the KPI icon to use. This attribute (2) MUST be present when the **KpiSet** attribute (2) is present and has a value other than -1. It otherwise MUST be omitted.

**MergeDown:** The number of additional rows (2) in the merged range excluding the current worksheet cell. This attribute (2) MUST be present if any one of the following conditions is **true**:

- The CT\_WorksheetOptions **DisplayRightToLeft** attribute (2) is false and the worksheet cell is the upper-left visible worksheet cell in a merged range.
- The CT\_WorksheetOptions **DisplayRightToLeft** attribute (2) is true and the worksheet cell is the upper-right visible worksheet cell in a merged range.

It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**MergeAcross:** The number of additional columns (2) in the merged range excluding the current worksheet cell. This attribute (2) MUST be present if any one of the following conditions is true:

- The CT\_WorksheetOptions **DisplayRightToLeft** attribute (2) is false and the worksheet cell is the upper-left visible worksheet cell in a merged range.
- The CT\_WorksheetOptions **DisplayRightToLeft** attribute (2) is true and the worksheet cell is the upper-right visible worksheet cell in a merged range.

It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**FirstRow:** The first row (2) of the merged range to which the worksheet cell belongs. This attribute (2) MUST be present if the worksheet cell is part of a merged range and the merged range is not completely contained within the requested range, and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**FirstColumn:** The first column (2) of the merged range to which the worksheet cell belongs. This attribute (2) MUST be present if the worksheet cell is part of a merged range and the merged range is not completely contained within the requested range, and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**LastRow:** The last row (2) of the merged range to which the worksheet cell belongs. This attribute (2) MUST be present if the worksheet cell is part of a merged range and the merged range is not completely contained within the requested range, and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**LastColumn:** The last column (2) of the merged range to which the worksheet cell belongs. This attribute (2) MUST be present if the worksheet cell is part of a merged range and the merged range is not completely contained within the requested range, and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**XOriginDelta:** This attribute (2) MUST be present if the worksheet cell is part of a merged range and the merged range is not completely contained within the requested range, and MUST NOT be present otherwise. If present, the value of this attribute (2) MUST be one of the following:

- If the CT\_WorksheetOptions **DisplayRightToLeft** attribute (2) is **false**, the X coordinate in points of the left edge of the first column (2) in the merged range relative to the left edge of the worksheet cell.
- If the CT\_WorksheetOptions **DisplayRightToLeft** attribute (2) is **true**, the X coordinate in points of the right edge of the worksheet cell relative to the right edge of the first column (2) in the merged range.

**YOriginDelta:** The Y coordinate in points of the top edge of the first row (2) in the merged range relative to the top edge of the worksheet cell. This attribute (2) MUST be present if the worksheet cell is part of a merged range and the merged range is not completely contained within the requested range, and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**Width:** The total width in points of the merged range to which the worksheet cell belongs. This attribute (2) MUST be present if the worksheet cell is part of a merged range and the merged range is not completely contained within the requested range, and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**Height:** The total height in points of the merged range to which the worksheet cell belongs. This attribute (2) MUST be present if the worksheet cell is part of a merged range and the merged range is not completely contained within the requested range, and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**OriginalText:** The contents of a worksheet cell as it is displayed to the user. This attribute (2) MUST be present when the worksheet cell has a tool tip, rich text formatting, or the worksheet cell value is clipped, and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**DropDownType:** The filter applied to the filtering control. This attribute (2) MUST NOT be present when the **HasDropDown** attribute is false or not present.

**IsPivotPageField:** Specifies whether the worksheet cell is a **PivotTable page field**. This attribute (2) MUST be omitted if the **HasDropDown** attribute (2) is **false**.

**PageFieldID:** The identifier for the PivotTable page field filter associated with the worksheet cell. This attribute (2) MUST be omitted if the **IsPivotPageField** attribute (2) is false.

**Drillable:** Specifies whether the worksheet cell is a **row field** or a **column field** in an OLAP PivotTable. This attribute (2) MUST be present and set to true for all worksheet cells that are row (2) fields or column fields in an OLAP PivotTable. It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**HasDrillIndicator:** Specifies whether there is a PivotTable drill indicator present in the worksheet cell. This attribute (2) MUST be present and set to **true** for all worksheet cells that are row (2) fields or column fields in a PivotTable and have a drill indicator. It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**CompactAxis:** Specifies whether the row (2) field has a **compact axis**. This attribute (2) MUST be present and set to **true** if the **HasDrillIndicator** attribute (2) is **true** and the row (2) field represented by the worksheet cell has a compact axis. It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**ExtraIndentSpace:** Specifies whether the cell contents require additional indentation. This attribute (2) MUST be present and set to true if any one of the following conditions is **true**:

- The **HasDrillIndicator** attribute (2) is true and the **CompactAxis** attribute (2) is not true.
- The worksheet cell represents a row (2) field in a PivotTable and the row (2) field has a compact axis and the row (2) field has child items.

It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**WideIndent:** Specifies whether indentation for the cell contents is incremented during rendering. This attribute (2) MUST be present and set to true if the worksheet cell represents a row (2) field in a PivotTable and if the row (2) field has a compact axis and the indentation for row (2) captions is set to 1 character in the worksheet. It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**Expanded:** Specifies whether the drill indicator is in an expanded or collapsed state when the worksheet cell has a PivotTable drill indicator. This attribute (2) MUST be present and set to **true** if the **HasDrillIndicator** attribute (2) is **true** and the PivotTable drill indicator in the worksheet cell is in an expanded state. It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**Horizontal:** The type of horizontal alignment applied to the key performance indicator (KPI) icon in a worksheet cell with conditional formatting. This attribute (2) MUST NOT be present if the **iconOnly** attribute (2) is not **true**. If the **iconOnly** attribute (2) is true, this attribute (2) MUST be present if horizontal alignment is applied. It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**iconOnly:** Specifies whether only the key performance indicator (KPI) icon is shown in the worksheet cell, without the data in the worksheet cell. This attribute (2) MUST be present and set to true if a key performance indicator (KPI) icon is present in the worksheet cell, without the data in the worksheet cell. It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**FormulaError:** Specifies whether the worksheet cell contents contains an invalid formula. MUST be present and set to true if the cell contents contains an invalid formula. It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**HasPhonInfo:** Specifies whether the worksheet cell contains **phonetic information**. MUST be present and set to true if the cell contents contains phonetic information. It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**FormulaBarText:** The cell contents of a worksheet cell.

**HasSparkline:** Specifies whether there is a **sparkline** present in the worksheet cell. This attribute (2) MUST be present and set to true for all worksheet cells that contain sparklines. It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**SparklineClusterOffsetTop:** The Y coordinate in pixels of the offset of the origin of the sparkline for the worksheet cell relative to the top edge of the sparkline image. This attribute (2) MUST be present if **HasSparkline** is present and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**SparklineClusterOffsetLeft:** The X coordinate in pixels of the offset of the origin of the sparkline for the worksheet cell relative to the left edge of the sparkline image. This attribute (2) MUST be present if **HasSparkline** is present and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**SparklineClusterFirstRow:** The first row (2) of the requested range. MUST be present if **HasSparkline** is present and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**SparklineClusterLastRow:** The last row (2) of the requested range. MUST be present if **HasSparkline** is present and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**SparklineClusterFirstColumn:** The first column (2) of the requested range. MUST be present if **HasSparkline** is present and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**SparklineClusterLastColumn:** The last column (2) of the requested range. MUST be present if **HasSparkline** is present and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**SparklineVersion:** A unique identifier for the state of the sparkline on the protocol server. MUST be present if **HasSparkline** is present and MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**IsTooLargeOrNegativeDate:** Specifies whether the numerical data contained in the **cell value** is invalid for the **number format** of the cell, as determined by the protocol server. This attribute (2) MUST be present and set to **true** if all of the following conditions are **true**:

- The cell value contains numerical data;
- The number format applied to the cell is either time-based or date-based;
- The numerical data of the cell value is invalid for the number format of the cell, as determined by the protocol server;

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_Cell">
```

```

<xs:sequence>
  <xs:element name="Data" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_Data"/>
</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="BorderID" type="ST_borderStyleID" default="bD" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="Index" type="ST_excelColNumber1Based" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="StyleID" type="ST_cellStyleID" default="sD" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="SpanType" type="ST_enmCellSpanType" use="optional" default="None"/>
<xs:attribute name="SpillOrigin" type="ST_excelColNumber1Based" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="DatabarLength" type="ST_databarLengthPercentage" default="0"
use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DatabarColor" type="ST_rgbTuple" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DatabarStyle" type="ST_enmDatabarStyle" use="optional"
default="Gradient"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DatabarBorderColor" type="ST_rgbTuple" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DatabarDirection" type="ST_enmReadOrder" use="optional"
default="Context"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DatabarAxisPosition" type="ST_databarLengthPercentage" default="0"
use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DatabarAxisColor" type="ST_rgbTuple" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="HasDropDown" type="xs:boolean" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="KpiSet" use="optional" default="-1" type="ST_KpiSet"/>
  <xs:attribute name="KpiIcon" use="optional" type="ST_KpiIcon"/>
  <xs:attribute name="KpiSize" use="optional" type="ST_KpiSize"/>
  <xs:attribute name="MergeDown" use="optional" type="ST_MergeDown"/>
  <xs:attribute name="MergeAcross" use="optional" type="ST_MergeAcross"/>
  <xs:attribute name="FirstRow" type="ST_excelRowIndex" use="optional" default="0"/>
  <xs:attribute name="FirstColumn" type="ST_excelColNumber" use="optional" default="0"/>
  <xs:attribute name="LastRow" type="ST_excelRowIndex" use="optional" default="0"/>
  <xs:attribute name="LastColumn" type="ST_excelColNumber" use="optional" default="0"/>
  <xs:attribute name="XOriginDelta" type="ST_nonPositiveDouble" default="0" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="YOriginDelta" type="ST_nonPositiveDouble" default="0" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Width" type="ST_nonNegativeDouble" default="0" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Height" type="ST_nonNegativeDouble" default="0" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="OriginalText" use="optional" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DropDownType" type="ST_enmFilterItemType" use="optional"
default="None"/>
  <xs:attribute name="IsPivotPageField" type="xs:boolean" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="PageFieldID" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Drillable" type="xs:boolean" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="HasDrillIndicator" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CompactAxis" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ExtraIndentSpace" type="xs:boolean" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="WideIndent" type="xs:boolean" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Expanded" type="xs:boolean" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Horizontal" type="ST_enmHorizontalAlignment" default="Automatic"
use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="iconOnly" type="xs:boolean" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="FormulaError" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="HasPhonInfo" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="FormulaBarText" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="HasSparkline" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SparklineClusterOffsetTop" type="ST_nonNegativeInteger" default="0"
use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SparklineClusterOffsetLeft" type="ST_nonNegativeInteger" use="optional"
default="0"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SparklineClusterFirstRow" type="ST_excelRowIndex" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SparklineClusterLastRow" type="ST_excelRowIndex" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SparklineClusterFirstColumn" type="ST_excelColNumber" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SparklineClusterLastColumn" type="ST_excelColNumber" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SparklineVersion" type="xs:int" use="optional" default="0"/>

```

```
<xs:attribute name="IsTooLargeOrNegativeDate" type="xs:boolean" default="false"
use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.41 CT\_RowValues

Referenced by: [CT\\_RangeValues](#)

Collection of cell values that represent a contiguous range of columns within in a single row within a single sheet (1).

*Child Elements:*

**Column:** Specifies the value contained in the cell.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_RowValues">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Column" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.42 CT\_RangeValues

Referenced by: [CT\\_ServerEventDataEntered](#)

Collection of rows that form a contiguous range within a single sheet (1). The location of the range is specified by the **SheetName**, **FirstColumn**, **FirstRow**, **LastColumn**, **LastRow** attributes as defined in [CT\\_ServerEventDataEntered](#) (section [2.3.44](#)).

*Child Elements:*

**Row:** Collection of contiguous cells within a row.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_RangeValues">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Row" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="CT_RowValues"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.43 CT\_ServerEvent

Referenced by: [CT\\_ServerEventDataEntered](#), [CT\\_ServerEventOsfBinding](#), [CT\\_ServerEventOsfSettingsChanged](#), [CT\\_ServerEvents](#)

A server event of a particular type that occurred with no associated information.

*Attributes:*

**ServerEventType:** An [ST\\_enmServerEventType](#) attribute that specifies type of server event that occurred.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_ServerEvent">
  <xs:attribute name="ServerEventType" type="ST_enmServerEventType" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.44 CT\_ServerEventDataEntered

Referenced by: [CT\\_ServerEvents](#)

A server event of type **DataEntered**, as defined in **ST\_enmServerEventType** (section [2.4.20](#)), with associated data about the event.

*Child Elements:*

**FormattedValues:** Specifies formatted values contained in the range associated with the **DataEntered** event, as defined in **ST\_enmServerEventType** (section [2.4.20](#)).

*Attributes:*

**SheetName:** Specifies the name of the sheet (1) that contains the range.

**FirstColumn:** Specifies the column (2) of the first cell in the range.

**FirstRow:** Specifies the row of the first cell in the range.

**LastColumn:** Specifies the column (2) of the last cell in the range.

**LastRow:** Specifies the row of the last cell in the range.

**ServerEventType:** An [ST\\_enmServerEventType](#) attribute that specifies type of server event that occurred.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_ServerEventDataEntered">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="CT_ServerEvent">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="FormattedValues" type="CT_RangeValues"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```



```

    <xs:attribute name="SheetName" type="ST_SheetName" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="FirstColumn" type="ST_excelColNumber" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="FirstRow" type="ST_excelRowNumber" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="LastColumn" type="ST_excelColNumber" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="LastRow" type="ST_excelRowNumber" use="required"/>
  </xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.45 CT\_ServerEvents

Referenced by: [ServerEvents](#)

A list of server events of any type.

*Child Elements:*

**ServerEvent:** Specifies a server event of a given type.

**ServerEventDataEntered:** Specifies a server event of type DataEntered, as defined in **ST\_enmServerEventType** (section [2.4.20](#)).

**ServerEventOsfBinding:** Specifies a server event of type OsfBinding, as defined in **ST\_enmServerEventType** (section [2.4.20](#)).

**ServerEventOsfSettingsChanged:** Specifies a server event of type OsfSettingsChanged, as defined in **ST\_enmServerEventType** (section [2.4.20](#)).

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```

<xs:complexType name="CT_ServerEvents">
  <xs:sequence minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded">
    <xs:choice>
      <xs:element name="ServerEvent" type="CT_ServerEvent"/>
      <xs:element name="ServerEventDataEntered" type="CT_ServerEventDataEntered"/>
      <xs:element name="ServerEventOsfBinding" type="CT_ServerEventOsfBinding"/>
      <xs:element name="ServerEventOsfSettingsChanged"
type="CT_ServerEventOsfSettingsChanged"/>
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.46 CT\_CellValues

Referenced by: [CT\\_PivotTable](#)

Specifies the values from a range of cells in a PivotTable.

*Child Elements:*

**CellValue:** An [ST\\_value](#) element that specifies the value of a cell.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_CellValues">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="CellValue" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1048575" type="ST_value"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.47 CT\_ServerEventOsfBinding

Referenced by: [CT\\_ServerEvents](#)

A server event of type `OsfBinding`, as defined in **ST\_enmServerEventType** (section [2.4.20](#)).

*Child Elements:*

**Name:** Specifies the Office Web Extension defined name for the binding.

**BindingType:** Specifies the type of binding.

**ColCount:** Specifies the number of columns (1) in the binding.

**RowCount:** Specifies the number of rows in the binding.

**InstanceId:** Uniquely identifies the Office Web Extension.

*Attributes:*

**ServerEventType:** An `ST_enmServerEventType` attribute that specifies type of server event that occurred.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_ServerEventOsfBinding">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="CT_ServerEvent">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="Name" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element name="BindingType" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" type="ST_osfBindingType"/>
        <xs:element name="ColCount" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" type="ST_excelColNumber"/>
        <xs:element name="RowCount" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" type="ST_excelRowNumber"/>
        <xs:element name="InstanceId" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.48 CT\_ServerEventOsfSettingsChanged

Referenced by: [CT\\_ServerEvents](#)

A server event of type `OsfSettingsChanged`, as defined in **ST\_enmServerEventType** (section [2.4.20](#)).

*Child Elements:*

**InstanceId:** Uniquely identifies the Office Web Extension.

*Attributes:*

**ServerEventType:** An `ST_enmServerEventType` attribute that specifies type of server event that occurred.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_ServerEventOsfSettingsChanged">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="CT_ServerEvent">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="InstanceId" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.49 CT\_WebExtensionBinding

*Referenced by:* [CT\\_WebExtensionBindings](#)

An Office Web Extension binding that is a range in a worksheet associated with the Office Web Extension.

*Attributes:*

**BindingName:** Specifies the Office Web Extension defined name for the binding.

**BindingVersion:** Specifies the version of the binding.

**BindingType:** Specifies the type of binding.

**IsValidRef:** Specifies whether the binding refers to a valid range. If this is false, then the **SheetName**, **FirstColumn**, **FirstRow**, **LastColumn**, and **LastRow** fields MUST NOT be used.

**SheetName:** Specifies the name of the sheet that contains the binding.

**FirstColumn:** Specifies the first column (1) of the binding.

**FirstRow:** Specifies the first row of the binding.

**LastColumn:** Specifies the last column (1) of the binding.

**LastRow:** Specifies last row of the binding.

**HasHeaders:** Specifies whether the binding has a header row. MUST be true if it does and false otherwise.

**HasTotals:** Specifies whether the binding has a totals row. MUST be true if it does and false otherwise.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_WebExtensionBinding">
  <xs:attribute name="BindingName" type="ST_nonEmptyString" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="BindingVersion" type="ST_nonNegativeInteger" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="BindingType" type="ST_osfBindingType" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="IsValidRef" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SheetName" type="ST_SheetName" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="FirstColumn" type="ST_excelColNumber" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="FirstRow" type="ST_excelRowNumber" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="LastColumn" type="ST_excelColNumber" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="LastRow" type="ST_excelRowNumber" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="HasHeaders" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="HasTotals" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.50 CT\_WebExtensionBindings

Referenced by: [CT\\_WebExtension](#)

List of bindings associated with an Office Web Extension.

*Child Elements:*

**WebExtensionBinding:** Specifies a binding associated with an Office Web Extension.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_WebExtensionBindings">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="WebExtensionBinding" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      type="CT_WebExtensionBinding"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.51 CT\_WebExtensionProperty

Referenced by: [CT\\_WebExtensionProperties](#)

*Attributes:*

**WebExtensionPropertyName:** An [ST\\_nonEmptyString](#) attribute that specifies [TYPE HERE]

**WebExtensionPropertyValue:** A string [TYPE HERE: Needs normative reference] attribute that specifies [TYPE HERE]

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_WebExtensionProperty">
  <xs:attribute name="WebExtensionPropertyName" type="ST_nonEmptyString" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="WebExtensionPropertyValue" type="xs:string" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.52 CT\_WebExtensionProperties

Referenced by: [CT\\_WebExtension](#)

Child Elements:

**WebExtensionProperty:** A [CT\\_WebExtensionProperty](#) element that specifies [TYPE HERE]

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_WebExtensionProperties">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="WebExtensionProperty" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"
type="CT_WebExtensionProperty"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.53 CT\_WebExtensionMarketplace

Referenced by: [CT\\_WebExtension](#)

Describes the Office Web Extension and provides the location of its manifest.

Attributes:

**SolutionId:** A non-empty string that is unique for every type of Office Web Extension.

**SolutionVersion:** Specifies the version of the Office Web Extension.

**MarketplaceRef:** An identifier of the Office Web Extension marketplace that hosts the application manifest.

**MarketplaceType:** Specifies the type of the Office Web Extension marketplace that hosts the application manifest.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_WebExtensionMarketplace">
  <xs:attribute name="SolutionId" type="xs:string" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SolutionVersion" type="xs:string" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="MarketplaceRef" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

```
<xs:attribute name="MarketplaceType" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.54 CT\_WebExtension

Referenced by: [CT\\_WebExtensions](#)

Child Elements:

**PrimaryMarketplace:** A [CT\\_WebExtensionMarketplace](#) element that specifies [TYPE HERE]

**AssetMarketplace:** A CT\_WebExtensionMarketplace element that specifies [TYPE HERE]

**WebExtensionProperties:** A [CT\\_WebExtensionProperties](#) element that specifies [TYPE HERE]

**WebExtensionBindings:** A [CT\\_WebExtensionBindings](#) element that specifies [TYPE HERE]

Attributes:

**InstanceId:** An [ST\\_nonEmptyString](#) attribute that specifies [TYPE HERE]

**AbsoluteLeft:** A double [TYPE HERE: Needs normative reference] attribute that specifies [TYPE HERE]

**AbsoluteTop:** A double [TYPE HERE: Needs normative reference] attribute that specifies [TYPE HERE]

**AbsoluteRight:** A double [TYPE HERE: Needs normative reference] attribute that specifies [TYPE HERE]

**AbsoluteBottom:** A double [TYPE HERE: Needs normative reference] attribute that specifies [TYPE HERE]

**Width:** An [ST\\_nonNegativeDouble](#) attribute that specifies [TYPE HERE]

**Height:** An ST\_nonNegativeDouble attribute that specifies [TYPE HERE]

**ZOrder:** An int [TYPE HERE: Needs normative reference] attribute that specifies [TYPE HERE]

**XOriginDelta:** A double [TYPE HERE: Needs normative reference] attribute that specifies [TYPE HERE]

**YOriginDelta:** A double [TYPE HERE: Needs normative reference] attribute that specifies [TYPE HERE]

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_WebExtension">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="PrimaryMarketplace" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1"
      type="CT_WebExtensionMarketplace"/>
    <xs:element name="AssetMarketplace" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0"
      type="CT_WebExtensionMarketplace"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

```

    <xs:element name="WebExtensionProperties" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0"
type="CT_WebExtensionProperties"/>
    <xs:element name="WebExtensionBindings" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0"
type="CT_WebExtensionBindings"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="InstanceId" type="ST_nonEmptyString" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="AbsoluteLeft" type="xs:double" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="AbsoluteTop" type="xs:double" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="AbsoluteRight" type="xs:double" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="AbsoluteBottom" type="xs:double" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Width" type="ST_nonNegativeDouble" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Height" type="ST_nonNegativeDouble" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ZOrder" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="XOriginDelta" type="xs:double" default="0" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="YOriginDelta" type="xs:double" default="0" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>

```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.55 CT\_WebExtensions

Referenced by: [CT Worksheet](#), [CT Workbook](#)

Child Elements:

**WebExtension:** A [CT\\_WebExtension](#) element that specifies [TYPE HERE]

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```

<xs:complexType name="CT_WebExtensions">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="WebExtension" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
type="CT_WebExtension"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.56 CT\_Workbook

Referenced by: [Workbook](#)

Specifies a workbook.

Child Elements:

**WorkbookOptions:** A collection of settings for the workbook.

**Parameters:** List of workbook parameters as specified in [CT\\_Parameters](#). If there are no workbook parameters, this element MUST NOT be present.

**NamedObjects:** List of named objects as specified in [CT\\_NamedObjects](#). If there are no named objects, this element MUST NOT be present

**Styles:** An unordered collection of [CT\\_Style](#) elements as specified in [CT\\_Styles](#). MUST NOT be present when one of the following conditions is **true**:

- The requested range is a chart sheet.
- The requested range is a named object containing a single chart, and a border is not specified.

**Worksheet:** A sheet (1) or a named object in the workbook. When this element represents a sheet (1), there **MUST** be an entry for every published sheet in the workbook and the order of entries **MUST** be the same as in the workbook. In named object view mode, there **MUST** be a single **Worksheet** element representing the named object.

**WebExtensions:** Specifies all active Office Web Extensions in the workbook.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_Workbook" final="restriction">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="WorkbookOptions" type="CT_WorkbookOptions"/>
    <xs:element name="Parameters" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" type="CT_Parameters"/>
    <xs:element name="NamedObjects" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_NamedObjects"/>
    <xs:element name="Styles" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_Styles"/>
    <xs:element name="Worksheet" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="CT_Worksheet"/>
    <xs:element name="WebExtensions" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" type="CT_WebExtensions"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.57 CT\_RowAxisItem

Referenced by: [CT\\_Table](#)

Represents a single row (2) or multiple contiguous hidden rows from the range defined in the parent **CT\_Table** element (section [2.3.35](#)).

*Child Elements:*

**Cell:** A worksheet cell that has data or that has formatting applied to it. This element **MUST NOT** be present if the **Hidden** attribute (2) is true. If the **Hidden** attribute is not true, there **MUST** be an element for every worksheet cell in the row that has data or that has formatting applied to it.

*Attributes:*

**Span:** If the element represents more than one row, this attribute denotes the additional number of rows represented by the element. This attribute **MUST** be present if the **Hidden** attribute is true and there are more than one contiguous hidden rows. It **MUST NOT** be present otherwise.

**Hidden:** Specifies whether the rows are hidden. This attribute **MUST** be present and set to true if the rows represented by the element are hidden.

**NextHidden:** Specifies whether the next row is hidden. This attribute **MUST** be present and set to **true** if the row immediately following the rows (2) represented by the current **CT\_RowAxisItem** element is hidden.



**PrevHidden:** Specifies whether the previous row is hidden. This attribute MUST be present and set to **true** if the row immediately preceding the row(s) represented by the current **CT\_RowAxisItem** element is hidden.

**collapsed:** If the row represented by this element is part of a **group (4)**, this attribute denotes whether the outlining at the current outline level (1) is collapsed. This attribute MUST be present and set to true if the **Hidden** attribute is not true and the row is part of a group and outlining for the outline level of the row is collapsed. It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**outlineLevel:** The outline level of the row represented by the current element. This attribute MUST be present if the **Hidden** attribute is not true and the row is part of a group. It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**adjacentOutlineLevel:** The outline level of a row adjacent to the row represented by the current element. This attribute MUST be present and set to the outline level of the previous row if all of the following conditions are met:

- The current element is the first **CT\_RowAxisItem** (section [2.3.57](#)) element in the parent **CT\_Table** (section [2.3.35](#)) element.
- The row is not the first row in the worksheet.
- The **Hidden** attribute is false and the row is part of a group.

This attribute MUST be present and set to the outlining level of the next row if all of the following conditions are met:

- The current element is the last **CT\_RowAxisItem** element in the parent **CT\_Table** element.
- The row is not the last row in the worksheet.
- The **Hidden** attribute is false and the row is part of a group.

It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**Index:** Index of the row represented by the element. This attribute MUST NOT be present for the first **CT\_RowAxisItem** element in the parent **CT\_Table** element. If it is not the first **CT\_RowAxisItem** element, it MUST be present if the previous **CT\_RowAxisItem** element has a **Hidden** attribute set to true. It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**Height:** Height of the row in points. This attribute MUST be present if the **Hidden** attribute is not true. It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_RowAxisItem">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Cell" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="16384" type="CT_Cell"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="Span" use="optional" default="0" type="ST_excelRowNumber"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Hidden" type="xs:boolean" use="optional" default="false"/>
  <xs:attribute name="NextHidden" type="xs:boolean" use="optional" default="false"/>
  <xs:attribute name="PrevHidden" type="xs:boolean" use="optional" default="false"/>
  <xs:attribute name="collapsed" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="outlineLevel" type="ST_excelOutlineLevels" use="optional" default="0"/>
  <xs:attribute name="adjacentOutlineLevel" type="ST_excelOutlineLevels" use="optional"
  default="0"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

```
<xs:attribute name="Index" type="ST_excelRowIndexBased" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="Height" type="ST_rowHeight" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.3.58 CT\_ColumnAxisItem

Referenced by: [CT\\_Table](#)

Represents one or more contiguous columns (2) having identical hidden status, **style**, outline level (1) and width, from the range defined in the parent **CT\_Table** (section [2.3.35](#)) element.

*Attributes:*

**Span:** If the element represents more than one column, this attribute (2) denotes the additional number of columns represented by the element. This attribute (2) MUST be present if the element represents more than one column; it MUST NOT be present otherwise. This attribute (2) MUST NOT be present if the **collapsed** attribute is present and set to **true**.

**Hidden:** Specifies whether the columns are hidden. This attribute MUST be present and set to **true** if the columns represented by the element are hidden.

**NextHidden:** Specifies whether the next column is hidden. This attribute MUST be present and set to **true** if the column immediately following the columns represented by the current **CT\_ColumnAxisItem** element is hidden.

**PrevHidden:** Specifies whether the previous column is hidden. This attribute MUST be present and set to **true** if the column immediately preceding the columns represented by the current **CT\_ColumnAxisItem** element is hidden.

**collapsed:** If the column represented by this element is part of a group, this attribute denotes whether the outlining at the current outline level is collapsed. This attribute MUST be present and set to **true** if the column is part of a group and outlining for the outline level of the column is collapsed and the **Hidden** attribute is **false**. This attribute MUST NOT be present if the **Span** attribute is present.

**outlineLevel:** The outline level of the columns represented by the current element. This attribute MUST be present if the columns are part of a group and the **Hidden** attribute is **false**; it MUST NOT be present otherwise

**adjacentOutlineLevel:** The outline level of an adjacent column to the column represented by the current element. This attribute MUST be present and set to the outline level of the previous column if all of the following conditions are met:

- The current element is the first **CT\_ColumnAxisItem** element in the parent **CT\_Table** element.
- The column is not the first column in the worksheet.
- The **Hidden** attribute (2) is **false**, and the row (2) is part of a group.

This attribute MUST be present and set to the outline level of the next column if all of the following conditions are met:

- The current element is the last **CT\_ColumnAxisItem** element in the parent **CT\_Table** element.

- The column is not the last column in the worksheet.
- The **Hidden** attribute is **false**, and the row (2) is part of a group.

It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**Index:** Index of the first column in the set of columns represented by the element. This attribute MUST NOT be present for the first **CT\_ColumnAxisItem** element in the parent **CT\_Table** element. If it is not the first **CT\_ColumnAxisItem** element, it MUST be present if either of the following conditions is **true**:

- The previous **CT\_ColumnAxisItem** element has a **Span** attribute.
- The previous **CT\_ColumnAxisItem** element has a **Hidden** attribute set to **true**.

It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

**Width:** The width of the columns, in points. This attribute MUST NOT be present if the **Hidden** attribute is present and set to true. If the **Hidden** attribute is set to **false**, it MUST be present if any one of the following conditions is **true**:

- The value of the **Width** attribute in the previous **CT\_ColumnAxisItem** element is different from the width of the columns represented by this element.
- The **Hidden** attribute in the previous **CT\_ColumnAxisItem** element is **true**.
- The value of the **collapsed** or **outlineLevel** attributes are true on the element or the preceding sibling **CT\_ColumnAxisItem** element.
- The **collapsed** or the **outlineLevel** attribute is present on the element.
- This is the first **CT\_ColumnAxisItem** child element of the **CT\_Table** element.
- This is the last **CT\_ColumnAxisItem** child element of the **CT\_Table** element.

It MUST NOT be present otherwise.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_ColumnAxisItem">
  <xs:attribute name="Span" use="optional" default="0" type="ST_excelColNumber"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Hidden" type="xs:boolean" use="optional" default="false"/>
  <xs:attribute name="NextHidden" type="xs:boolean" use="optional" default="false"/>
  <xs:attribute name="PrevHidden" type="xs:boolean" use="optional" default="false"/>
  <xs:attribute name="collapsed" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="outlineLevel" type="ST_excelOutlineLevels" use="optional" default="0"/>
  <xs:attribute name="adjacentOutlineLevel" type="ST_excelOutlineLevels" use="optional"
  default="0"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Index" type="ST_excelColNumber1Based" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Width" type="ST_columnWidth" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

## 2.3.59 CT\_InteractiveReport

Referenced by: [CT Worksheet](#)

Specifies information about an interactive report.

*Child Elements:*

**SlideId:** An identifier for the visible slide in the interactive report.

**FallbackImage:** An image, encoded as a string, to display if the interactive report cannot be displayed.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CT_InteractiveReport">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="SlideId" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element name="FallbackImage" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

## 2.4 Simple Types

The following sections list the data types of the **XML attributes** in this format, as specified by [\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#).

### 2.4.1 ST\_Comment

Referenced by: [CT Parameter](#)

A comment associated with a workbook parameter.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_Comment">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:maxLength value="255"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.4.2 ST\_Size

Referenced by: [CT Font](#)

Font size in points.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_Size">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:double">
    <xs:minInclusive value="1.0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="409.0"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.4.3 ST\_Rotate

Referenced by: [CT Alignment](#)

Angle of rotation in degrees.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_Rotate">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="-90"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="90"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.4.4 ST\_degree

Referenced by: [CT gradient](#)

The angle of rotation in degrees of the gradient [CT stop](#).

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_degree">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:double">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0.0"/>
    <xs:maxExclusive value="360.0"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.4.5 ST\_Weight

Referenced by: [CT Border](#)

A border thickness, in pixels.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_Weight">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="3"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

## 2.4.6 ST\_ID

Referenced by: [CT\\_Style](#)

A unique identifier for either a cell or border CT\_Style element within the [CT\\_Styles](#) collection.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_ID">
  <xs:union memberTypes="ST_cellStyleID ST_borderStyleID"/>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

## 2.4.7 ST\_value

Referenced by: [CT\\_Criteria](#), [CT\\_CellValues](#)

A criteria value.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_value">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:maxLength value="32767"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

## 2.4.8 ST\_value1

Referenced by: [CT\\_top10](#)

A top N filter or a bottom N filter value.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_value1">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="500"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

```
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

## 2.4.9 ST\_Type

Referenced by: [CT Autofilter](#)

Specifies whether an AutoFilter is part of a table. The following table describes possible values.

Value	Meaning
Sheet	The AutoFilter is not a part of a table.
Table	The AutoFilter is a part of a table.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_Type">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Sheet"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Table"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

## 2.4.10 ST\_DefaultRowHeight

Referenced by: [CT Table](#)

The range of sizes in points for the default row (2) height.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_DefaultRowHeight">
  <xs:union>
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="ST_rowHeight"/>
    </xs:simpleType>
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:double">
        <xs:enumeration value="0"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.4.11 ST\_DefaultColumnWidth

Referenced by: [CT\\_Table](#)

The range of sizes in points for the default column (2) width.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_DefaultColumnWidth">
  <xs:union>
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="ST_columnWidth"/>
    </xs:simpleType>
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:double">
        <xs:enumeration value="0"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.4.12 ST\_SelectionTop

Referenced by: [CT\\_Table](#)

The range of values for a selection's row (2) number.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_SelectionTop">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="1048576"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.4.13 ST\_SelectionLeft

Referenced by: [CT\\_Table](#)

The range of values for a selection's column (2) number.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_SelectionLeft">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="16384"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```



```

    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.14 ST\_enmChartCategory

Referenced by: [CT\\_ChartMetaData](#)

Specifies the category of a chart.

The following table shows the enumeration values for this type.

Value	Meaning
Unsupported	A chart that does not fit into any of the other categories in this table.
Combo	A chart with different chart types for different series.
Surface	A <b>surface chart</b> .
Column	A <b>column chart</b> .
Column3D	A 3D column chart.
Bar	A chart with horizontally oriented bars used to compare multiple values.
Bar3D	A 3D chart with horizontally oriented bars used to compare multiple values.
Line	A <b>line chart</b> .
Line3D	A 3D line chart.
Pie	A chart that shows the contribution of each value to the total in a circular shape.
Scatter	A <b>scatter chart</b> .
Bubble	A chart that compares sets of three values, with the third value determining the size of the bubble.
Area	A chart that shows the area under each point as filled in.
Doughnut	A chart that shows the contribution of each value to the total while allowing for multiple series.
Radar	A chart that displays points relative to a center.
Stock	A <b>stock chart</b> .

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```

<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmChartCategory">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Unsupported"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Combo"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Surface"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Column"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

```

<xs:enumeration value="Column3D"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Bar"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Bar3D"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Line"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Line3D"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Pie"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Scatter"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Bubble"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Area"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Doughnut"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Radar"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Stock"/>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.4.15 ST\_KpiSet

Referenced by: [CT\\_Cell](#)

The set of key performance indicator (KPI) to use for conditional formatting in a worksheet cell.

The following table shows the values for this type.

Value	Meaning
-1	No key performance indicators.
0	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType 3Arrows</a> enumeration value.
1	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType 3ArrowsGray</a> enumeration value.
2	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType 3Flags</a> enumeration value.
3	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType 3TrafficLights1</a> enumeration value.
4	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType 3TrafficLights2</a> enumeration value.
5	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType 3Signs</a> enumeration value.
6	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType 3Symbols</a> enumeration value.
7	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType 3Symbols2</a> enumeration value.
8	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType 4Arrows</a> enumeration value.
9	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType 4ArrowsGray</a> enumeration value.
10	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType 4RedToBlack</a> enumeration value.
11	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType 4Rating</a> enumeration value.
12	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType 4TrafficLights</a> enumeration value.
13	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType 5Arrows</a> enumeration value.
14	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType 5ArrowsGray</a> enumeration value.

Value	Meaning
15	Equivalent to the [MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType 5Ratings enumeration value.
16	Equivalent to the [MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType 5Quarters enumeration value.
17	Equivalent to the [MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType 3Stars enumeration value.
18	Equivalent to the [MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType 3Triangles enumeration value.
19	Equivalent to the [MS-XLSX] ST_IconSetType 5Boxes enumeration value.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_KpiSet">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:short">
    <xs:enumeration value="-1"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="0"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="1"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="2"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="3"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="4"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="5"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="6"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="7"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="8"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="9"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="10"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="11"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="12"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="13"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="14"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="15"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="16"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="17"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="18"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="19"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

## 2.4.16 ST\_KpiIcon

Referenced by: [CT\\_Cell](#)

Specifies a specific icon within the set of key performance indicator (KPI) icons specified in [ST\\_KpiSet](#).

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_KpiIcon">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:short">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="4"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

```
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.17 ST\_KpiSize

Referenced by: [CT\\_Cell](#)

The size of a key performance indicator (KPI) icon to use for conditional formatting in a worksheet cell.

The following table shows the values for this type.

Value	Meaning
0	Large icon.
1	Medium icon.
2	Small icon.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_KpiSize">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:short">
    <xs:enumeration value="0"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="1"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="2"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.18 ST\_MergeDown

Referenced by: [CT\\_Cell](#)

The number of rows (2) in a merged range.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_MergeDown">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="1"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="1048575"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

## 2.4.19 ST\_MergeAcross

Referenced by: [CT\\_Cell](#)

The number of columns (2) in a merged range.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_MergeAcross">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="1"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="16383"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

## 2.4.20 ST\_enmServerEventType

Referenced by: [CT\\_ServerEvent](#), [CT\\_ServerEventDataEntered](#), [CT\\_ServerEventOsfBinding](#), [CT\\_ServerEventOsfSettingsChanged](#)

Type of Server Event that occurred.

Value	Meaning
DataEntered	Server Event indicating that data had been entered into the workbook at the range indicated.
OsfBinding	Server Event indicating that data associated with a binding has changed.
OsfSettingsChanged	Server Event indicating that settings associated with an Office Web Extension have changed.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmServerEventType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="DataEntered"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="OsfBinding"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="OsfSettingsChanged"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

## 2.4.21 ST\_enmWorksheetVisibilityState

Referenced by: [CT\\_Worksheet](#)

Indicates the visibility state of a worksheet.

Value	Meaning
Visible	Worksheet is visible to the user.
Hidden	Worksheet is not visible to the user, but can be unhidden by the user.
VeryHidden	Worksheet is not visible to the user and cannot be unhidden by the user.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmWorksheetVisibilityState">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Visible"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Hidden"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="VeryHidden"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.22 ST\_osfBindingType

Referenced by: [CT ServerEventOsfbinding](#), [CT WebExtensionBinding](#)

Type of Office Web Extension binding.

Value	Meaning
unknown	The type of the Office Web Extension is not specified.
text	Represents a single cell's value.
table	Represents a table object.
matrix	Represents a range in a worksheet.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_osfBindingType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="unknown"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="text"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="table"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="matrix"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.23 ST\_ObjectName

Referenced by: [CT Parameter](#), [CT NamedObject](#), [CT Location](#), [ST SheetOrObjectName](#)

The name of a named object or workbook parameter.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_ObjectName">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:minLength value="1"/>
    <xs:maxLength value="255"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.24 ST\_SheetName

*Referenced by:* [CT\\_ServerEventDataEntered](#), [CT\\_NamedObject](#), [CT\\_Location](#), [CT\\_WebExtensionBinding](#), [ST\\_SheetOrObjectName](#), [CT\\_Worksheet](#)

The name of a sheet (1).

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_SheetName">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:minLength value="1"/>
    <xs:maxLength value="31"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.25 ST\_SheetOrObjectName

*Referenced by:* [CT\\_Worksheet](#)

The name of a named object, workbook parameter, or sheet (1).

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_SheetOrObjectName">
  <xs:union memberTypes="ST_SheetName ST_ObjectName"/>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.26 ST\_cellStyleID

*Referenced by:* [ST\\_ID](#), [CT\\_Cell](#)

A unique identifier for a cell [CT\\_Style](#) element within the [CT\\_Styles](#) collection.

The default worksheet cell and worksheet header (1) style is 'sD'.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_cellStyleID" final="restriction">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:pattern value="sD|hD|0|[1-9][0-9]*"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.27 ST\_borderStyleID

Referenced by: [ST\\_ID](#), [CT\\_Image](#), [CT\\_Cell](#)

A unique identifier for a border [CT\\_Style](#) element within the [CT\\_Styles](#) collection.

The default worksheet cell border style is "bD".

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_borderStyleID" final="restriction">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:pattern value="bD|\-[1-9][0-9]*"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.28 ST\_rgbTuple

Referenced by: [CT\\_Font](#), [CT\\_Interior](#), [CT\\_stop](#), [CT\\_Border](#), [CT\\_WorksheetOptions](#), [CT\\_Cell](#)

A color as specified in [\[HTML\]](#) section 6.5, in unabbreviated form.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_rgbTuple" final="restriction">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:pattern value="#[0-9|A-F|a-f]{6}"/>
    <xs:length value="7"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.29 ST\_enmBorderPosition

Referenced by: [CT\\_Border](#)



Specifies the position to which border information is applied.

The following table shows the enumeration values for this type.

Value	Meaning
None	Border position undefined. MUST NOT be used.
Left	Border information for left edge. In sheets (1) with a right-to-left reading order this position corresponds to the right-most side of the element on the screen.
Right	Border information for right edge. In sheets with a right-to-left reading order this position corresponds to the left-most side of the element on the screen.
Top	Border information for top edge.
Bottom	Border information for bottom edge.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmBorderPosition">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Left"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Right"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Top"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Bottom"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.4.30 ST\_enmBorderStyle

Referenced by: [CT\\_Border](#)

The visual appearance of a border line.

The following table shows the enumeration values for this type.

Value	Meaning
None	No border.
Continuous	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_BorderStyle</b> medium enumeration value.
Dash	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_BorderStyle</b> dash enumeration value.
Dot	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_BorderStyle</b> dot enumeration value.
DashDot	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_BorderStyle</b> dashDot enumeration value.
DashDotDot	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_BorderStyle</b> dashDotDot enumeration value.
SlantDashDot	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_BorderStyle</b> slantDashDot enumeration

Value	Meaning
	value.
Double	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_BorderStyle</b> double enumeration value.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmBorderStyle">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Continuous"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Dash"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Dot"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DashDot"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DashDotDot"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SlantDashDot"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Double"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.4.31 ST\_enmHorizontalAlignment

Referenced by: [CT Alignment](#), [CT Cell](#)

The horizontal alignment and internal spacing of the worksheet cell value or conditional formatting.

The following table shows the enumeration values for this type.

Value	Meaning
Automatic	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_HorizontalAlignment</b> general enumeration value.
Center	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_HorizontalAlignment</b> center enumeration value.
Left	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_HorizontalAlignment</b> left enumeration value.
Right	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_HorizontalAlignment</b> right enumeration value.
Fill	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_HorizontalAlignment</b> fill enumeration value.
Justify	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_HorizontalAlignment</b> justify enumeration value.
CenterAcrossSelection	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_HorizontalAlignment</b> centerContinuous enumeration value.
Distributed	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_HorizontalAlignment</b> distributed enumeration value.

Value	Meaning
JustifyDistributed	Combination of <b>Justify</b> and <b>Distributed</b> enumeration values.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmHorizontalAlignment">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Automatic"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Center"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Left"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Right"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Fill"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Justify"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CenterAcrossSelection"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Distributed"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="JustifyDistributed"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.4.32 ST\_enmVerticalAlignment

Referenced by: [CT Alignment](#)

The vertical alignment and internal spacing of the worksheet cell value or conditional formatting.

The following table shows the enumeration values for this type.

Value	Meaning
Automatic	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_VerticalAlignment</b> bottom enumeration value.
Top	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_VerticalAlignment</b> top enumeration value.
Bottom	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_VerticalAlignment</b> bottom enumeration value.
Center	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_VerticalAlignment</b> center enumeration value.
Justify	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_VerticalAlignment</b> justify enumeration value.
Distributed	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_VerticalAlignment</b> distributed enumeration value.
JustifyDistributed	Combination of <b>Justify</b> and <b>Distributed</b> enumeration values.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```

<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmVerticalAlignment">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Automatic"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Top"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Bottom"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Center"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Justify"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Distributed"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="JustifyDistributed"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.4.33 ST\_enmAutoFilterCriteriaOperationType

Referenced by: [CT Criteria](#)

This enumeration defines a set of comparison operators. The operator is applied between cell contents and the value attribute (2) in Criteria.

The following table shows the enumeration values for this type.

Value	Meaning
EQ	Equals comparison operator.
NEQ	Not equals comparison operator.
GT	Greater than comparison operator.
GTEQ	Greater than or equal to comparison operator.
LT	Less than comparison operator.
LTEQ	Less than or equal to comparison operator.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```

<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmAutoFilterCriteriaOperationType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="EQ"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="NEQ"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="GT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="GTEQ"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LTEQ"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.4.34 ST\_enmAutoFilterCriteriaRelationOperator

Referenced by: [CT Criteria](#)

This enumeration defines a set of logical operators. It is applied to the **Relation** attribute (2) of the Criteria element to define the relationship between two Criteria elements.

The following table shows the enumeration values for this type.

Value	Meaning
Nil	Indicates that only one Criteria element is applied and no logical operator is required.
And	AND logical operator: The condition in both the Criteria elements needs to be met.
Or	OR logical operator: The condition in either one or both the Criteria elements needs to be met.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmAutoFilterCriteriaRelationOperator">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Nil"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="And"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Or"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.35 ST\_enmAutoFilterItemType

Referenced by: [CT\\_item](#)

This enumeration defines a set of data types. It is applied to the **Data Type** attribute (2) of an item to indicate the nature of the underlying worksheet cell values of that item.

The following table shows the enumeration values for this type.

Value	Meaning
Number	Underlying worksheet cell values are numbers, as determined by the protocol server.
Text	Underlying worksheet cell values are strings, as determined by the protocol server.
Date	Underlying worksheet cell values represent dates, as determined by the protocol server.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmAutoFilterItemType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Number"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Text"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Date"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

## 2.4.36 ST\_enmAutoFilterItemCriteriaType

Referenced by: [CT\\_item](#)

This enumeration defines a set of filters. Each set of filters can be applied to either dates or numbers. It is applied to the **CriteriaType** attribute (2) in an item.

The following table shows the enumeration values for this type.

Value	Meaning
Nil	Default value for no filter applied.
AboveAverage	Number filter in which all worksheet cell values except those above the average of the worksheet cell values being filtered are filtered out.
BelowAverage	Number filter in which all worksheet cell values except those below the average of the worksheet cell values being filtered are filtered out.
Tomorrow	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those with the date for the following day are filtered out.
Today	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those with the date for today are filtered out.
Yesterday	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those with the date for the previous day are filtered out.
NextWeek	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the following week are filtered out.
ThisWeek	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the current week are filtered out.
LastWeek	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the previous week are filtered out.
NextMonth	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the following month are filtered out.
ThisMonth	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the current month are filtered out.
LastMonth	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the previous month are filtered out.
NextQuarter	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the following quarter are filtered out.
ThisQuarter	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the current quarter are filtered out.
LastQuarter	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the previous quarter are filtered out.
NextYear	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the following year are filtered out.
ThisYear	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the current year are filtered out.

Value	Meaning
LastYear	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the previous year are filtered out.
YearToDate	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the current year up to and inclusive of the current date are filtered out.
Q1	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the first quarter of the current year are filtered out.
Q2	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the second quarter of the current year are filtered out.
Q3	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the third quarter of the current year are filtered out.
Q4	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the fourth quarter of the current year are filtered out.
M1	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the month of January are filtered out.
M2	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the month of February are filtered out.
M3	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the month of March are filtered out.
M4	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the month of April are filtered out.
M5	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the month of May are filtered out.
M6	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the month of June are filtered out.
M7	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the month of July are filtered out.
M8	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the month of August are filtered out.
M9	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the month of September are filtered out.
M10	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the month of October are filtered out.
M11	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the month of November are filtered out.
M12	Date filter in which all worksheet cell values except those in the month of December are filtered out.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmAutoFilterItemCriteriaType">
```

```

<xs:restriction base="xs:string">
  <xs:enumeration value="Nil"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="AboveAverage"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="BelowAverage"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="Tomorrow"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="Today"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="Yesterday"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="NextWeek"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="ThisWeek"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="LastWeek"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="NextMonth"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="ThisMonth"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="LastMonth"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="NextQuarter"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="ThisQuarter"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="LastQuarter"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="NextYear"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="ThisYear"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="LastYear"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="YearToDate"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="Q1"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="Q2"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="Q3"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="Q4"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="M1"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="M2"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="M3"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="M4"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="M5"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="M6"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="M7"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="M8"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="M9"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="M10"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="M11"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="M12"/>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.4.37 ST\_excelRowNumber

Referenced by: [CT\\_ServerEventDataEntered](#), [CT\\_ServerEventOsfBinding](#), [CT\\_autofilter](#), [CT\\_range](#), [CT\\_Location](#), [CT\\_Hyperlink](#), [CT\\_Table](#), [CT\\_RowAxisItem](#), [CT\\_Cell](#), [CT\\_WebExtensionBinding](#)

The range of values for a 0-based row (2) number

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```

<xs:simpleType name="ST_excelRowNumber">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="1048575"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```



```
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.38 ST\_excelColNumber

Referenced by: [CT\\_ServerEventDataEntered](#), [CT\\_ServerEventOsfBinding](#), [CT\\_item](#), [CT\\_autofilter](#), [CT\\_range](#), [CT\\_Location](#), [CT\\_Hyperlink](#), [CT\\_Table](#), [CT\\_ColumnAxisItem](#), [CT\\_Cell](#), [CT\\_WebExtensionBinding](#)

The range of values for a 0-based column (2) number.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_excelColNumber">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="16383"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.39 ST\_excelRowNumber1Based

Referenced by: [CT\\_NamedObject](#), [CT\\_Table](#), [CT\\_RowAxisItem](#)

The range of values for 1-based row (2) number.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_excelRowNumber1Based">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="1"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="1048576"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.40 ST\_excelColNumber1Based

Referenced by: [CT\\_NamedObject](#), [CT\\_Table](#), [CT\\_ColumnAxisItem](#), [CT\\_Cell](#)

The range of values for 1-based column (2) number.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_excelColNumber1Based">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="1"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

```
<xs:maxInclusive value="16384"/>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.41 ST\_excelOutlineLevels

Referenced by: [CT Table](#), [CT ColumnAxisItem](#), [CT RowAxisItem](#)

The range of values for defining the outline level (1) in a set of grouped rows (2) or columns (2).

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_excelOutlineLevels">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:short">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="8"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.42 ST\_rowHeight

Referenced by: [CT RowAxisItem](#)

The range of sizes in points for row (2) height.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_rowHeight">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:double">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0.2"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="409.6"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.43 ST\_columnWidth

Referenced by: [CT ColumnAxisItem](#)

The range of sizes in points for column (2) width.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_columnWidth">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:double">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0.75"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

```

    <xs:maxInclusive value="1343"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.44 ST\_enmFilterItemType

Referenced by: [CT\\_item](#), [CT\\_Cell](#)

This enumeration defines whether filtering or sorting is applied as well as the sort order (2) if sorting is applied. It is used on the **DropDownType** attribute (2) in a Cell and the **Type** attribute (2) in an item.

The following table shows the enumeration values for this type.

Value	Meaning
None	No filter or <b>sort</b> is applied.
Filtered	A filter is applied to the worksheet cells.
SortedAsc	Worksheet cells are sorted in <b>ascending order</b> .
SortedDesc	Worksheet cells are sorted in <b>descending order</b> .
BothAsc	A filter is applied to the worksheet cells and they are sorted in ascending order.
BothDesc	A filter is applied to the worksheet cells and they are sorted in descending order.
Sorted	Worksheet cells are sorted but the sort order (2) is not known.
Both	A filter is applied to the worksheet cells and they are sorted but the <b>sort order (2)</b> is not known.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```

<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmFilterItemType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Filtered"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SortedAsc"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SortedDesc"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BothAsc"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BothDesc"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Sorted"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Both"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.45 ST\_enmImageType

Referenced by: [CT\\_Image](#)

Enumerates the different types of worksheet images.

The following table shows the enumeration values for this type.

Value	Meaning
none	Represents an invalid or uninitialized value. MUST NOT be used.
chart	A chart image.
image	A non-chart image.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmImageType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="none"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="chart"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="image"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.46 ST\_enmReadOrder

Referenced by: [CT Alignment](#), [CT Cell](#)

Horizontal text reading order.

The following table shows the enumeration values for this type.

Value	Meaning
Context	Same reading order as the sheet (1).
LeftToRight	Left-to-right reading order.
RightToLeft	Right-to-left reading order.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmReadOrder">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Context"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LeftToRight"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="RightToLeft"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

## 2.4.47 ST\_enmGradientType

Referenced by: [CT\\_gradient](#)

Background gradient fill effect.

The following table shows the enumeration values for this type.

Value	Meaning
Linear	Equivalent to the <b>linear</b> enumeration value of the <b>ST_GradientType</b> simple type specified in <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> .
Path	Equivalent to the <b>path</b> enumeration value of the <b>ST_GradientType</b> simple type specified in <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> .

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmGradientType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Linear"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Path"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

## 2.4.48 ST\_enmFontVerticalAlignment

Referenced by: [CT\\_Font](#)

Vertical text position relative to the baseline.

The following table shows the enumeration values for this type.

Value	Meaning
None	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_VerticalAlignRun</b> baseline enumeration value.
Subscript	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_VerticalAlignRun</b> subscript enumeration value.
Superscript	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_VerticalAlignRun</b> superscript enumeration value.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmFontVerticalAlignment">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Subscript"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Superscript"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

</xs:simpleType>

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.49 ST\_enmPivotRangeOperation

Referenced by: [CT\\_Operation](#)

Enumerates the types of operations that are allowed on a PivotTable.

The following table shows the enumeration values for this type.

Value	Meaning
Refresh	Indicates that the source of the PivotTable data can be refreshed to retrieve updated data.
TableStructure	Indicates that the range information was included to provide additional details about the structure of the PivotTable.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmPivotRangeOperation">  
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">  
    <xs:enumeration value="Refresh"/>  
    <xs:enumeration value="TableStructure"/>  
  </xs:restriction>  
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.50 ST\_enmFontUnderline

Referenced by: [CT\\_Font](#)

Underline style for worksheet cell text.

The following table shows the enumeration values for this type.

Value	Meaning
None	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_UnderlineValues</b> none enumeration value.
Single	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_UnderlineValues</b> single enumeration value.
Double	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_UnderlineValues</b> double enumeration value.
SingleAccounting	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_UnderlineValues</b> singleAccounting enumeration value.
DoubleAccounting	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_UnderlineValues</b> doubleAccounting enumeration value.

Value	Meaning
	enumeration value.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmFontUnderline">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Single"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Double"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SingleAccounting"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DoubleAccounting"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

### 2.4.51 ST\_enmNamedObjectType

Referenced by: [CT\\_NamedObject](#), [CT\\_Location](#)

The type of a named object.

The following table shows the enumeration values for this type.

Value	Meaning
InvalidNamedObjectType	Represents an invalid or uninitialized value. MUST NOT be used.
Chart	The named object is a chart.
PivotTable	The named object is a PivotTable.
Table	The named object is a table.
NamedRange	The named object is a named range.
WebExtension	The named object is an Office Web Extension.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmNamedObjectType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="InvalidNamedObjectType"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Chart"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="PivotTable"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Table"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="NamedRange"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="WebExtension"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

## 2.4.52 ST\_enmDatabarStyle

Referenced by: [CT\\_Cell](#)

The fill color for a data bar.

The following table shows the enumeration values for this type.

Value	Meaning
Gradient	The data bar has a gradient fill effect.
Solid	The data bar has a solid fill color.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmDatabarStyle">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Gradient"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Solid"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

## 2.4.53 ST\_enmCellSpanType

Referenced by: [CT\\_Cell](#)

Specifies the reason why a worksheet cell occupies more than one row (2) or column (2).

The following table shows the enumeration values for this type.

Value	Meaning
Merge	The worksheet cell is part of a merged range.
Spill	Specified when all of the following conditions are met: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ The contents of the worksheet cell do not fit within the bounds specified by its column (2) width.</li><li>▪ The adjacent cell is empty.</li></ul>
None	Represents an invalid or uninitialized value. MUST NOT be used.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmCellSpanType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Merge"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Spill"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```



```

</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.54 ST\_enmPattern

Referenced by: [CT Interior](#)

A **patterned overlay mask**.

The following table shows the enumeration values for this type.

Value	Meaning
None	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_PatternType</b> none enumeration value. MUST NOT be used.
Solid	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_PatternType</b> solid enumeration value.
Gray50	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_PatternType</b> mediumGray enumeration value.
Gray75	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_PatternType</b> darkGray enumeration value.
Gray25	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_PatternType</b> lightGray enumeration value.
HorzStripe	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_PatternType</b> darkHorizontal enumeration value.
VertStripe	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_PatternType</b> darkVertical enumeration value.
ReverseDiagStripe	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_PatternType</b> darkDown enumeration value.
DiagStripe	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_PatternType</b> darkUp enumeration value.
DiagCross	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_PatternType</b> darkGrid enumeration value.
ThickDiagCross	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_PatternType</b> darkTrellis enumeration value.
ThinHorzStripe	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_PatternType</b> lightHorizontal enumeration value.
ThinVertStripe	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_PatternType</b> lightVertical enumeration value.
ThinReverseDiagStripe	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_PatternType</b> lightDown enumeration value.
ThinDiagStripe	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_PatternType</b> lightUp enumeration value.

Value	Meaning
ThinHorzCross	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_PatternType</b> lightGrid enumeration value.
ThinDiagCross	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_PatternType</b> lightTrellis enumeration value.
Gray125	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_PatternType</b> gray125 enumeration value.
Gray0625	Equivalent to the <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> <b>ST_PatternType</b> gray0625 enumeration value.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmPattern">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Solid"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Gray50"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Gray75"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Gray25"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="HorzStripe"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="VertStripe"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ReverseDiagStripe"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DiagStripe"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DiagCross"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ThickDiagCross"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ThinHorzStripe"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ThinVertStripe"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ThinReverseDiagStripe"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ThinDiagStripe"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ThinHorzCross"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ThinDiagCross"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Gray125"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Gray0625"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

## 2.4.55 ST\_percentage

Referenced by: [CT\\_stop](#), [CT\\_gradient](#)

A percentage specified in decimal form.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_percentage">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:double">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0.0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="1.0"/>
  </xs:restriction>
```

```
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.56 ST\_databarLengthPercentage

Referenced by: [CT\\_Cell](#)

A positive or negative percentage specified in integer form.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_databarLengthPercentage">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="-100"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="100"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.57 ST\_nonNegativeInteger

Referenced by: [CT\\_NamedObject](#), [CT\\_PivotTable](#), [CT\\_ChartMetaData](#), [CT\\_Cell](#), [CT\\_WebExtensionBinding](#)

An integer value that MUST be greater than or equal to zero.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_nonNegativeInteger">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.58 ST\_nonNegativeDouble

Referenced by: [CT\\_Image](#), [CT\\_Cell](#), [CT\\_Slicer](#), [CT\\_WebExtension](#)

Decimal value that MUST be greater than or equal to zero.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_nonNegativeDouble">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:double">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

```
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.59 ST\_nonPositiveDouble

Referenced by: [CT\\_Cell](#)

Decimal value that MUST be less than or equal to zero.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_nonPositiveDouble">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:double">
    <xs:maxInclusive value="0"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.60 ST\_nonEmptyString

Referenced by: [CT\\_NamedObject](#), [CT\\_DataField](#), [CT\\_PivotTable](#), [CT\\_Location](#), [CT\\_Hyperlink](#), [CT\\_Image](#), [CT\\_Slicer](#), [CT\\_WebExtensionBinding](#), [CT\\_WebExtensionProperty](#), [CT\\_WebExtension](#)

A non-empty string.

The following W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1) fragment specifies the contents of this simple type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ST_nonEmptyString">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:minLength value="1"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

See section [5.1](#) for the full W3C XML Schema ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 2.1).

#### 2.4.61 ST\_enmConnectionType

### 3 Structure Examples

This sample structure is a representation of a workbook containing sales information that is passed between a protocol client and protocol server.

```
<Workbook>
  <WorkbookOptions/>
  <Parameters>
    <Parameter IsPivotPageField="1" RequiresConnection="1" Name="Geography"></Parameter>
  </Parameters>
  <NamedObjects>
    <NamedObject DisplayOutlines="1" SheetName="Sheet1" Name="Chart 1" Type="Chart"/>
    <NamedObject DisplayOutlines="1" LastNonEmptyRow="8" LastNonEmptyColumn="6"
CurrentFirstRow="1" FirstVisibleRow="1" LastVisibleRow="8" CurrentFirstColumn="1"
FirstVisibleColumn="1" LastVisibleColumn="6" SheetName="Sheet1" Name="PivotTable1"
Type="PivotTable"/>
  </NamedObjects>
  <Styles>
    <Style ID="sD">
      <Font Size="11" FontName="Calibri" Color="#000000"/>
    </Style>
    <Style ID="1">
      <Font Size="11" FontName="Calibri" Color="#000000"/>
      <Interior Color="#DCE6F1" Pattern="Solid"/>
    </Style>
    <Style ID="2">
      <Font Size="11" FontName="Calibri" Color="#000000"/>
      <Alignment Horizontal="Left"/>
      <Interior Color="#DCE6F1" Pattern="Solid"/>
    </Style>
    <Style ID="3">
      <Font Bold="1" Size="11" FontName="Calibri" Color="#000000"/>
      <Interior Color="#DCE6F1" Pattern="Solid"/>
    </Style>
    <Style ID="4">
      <Font Bold="1" Size="11" FontName="Calibri" Color="#000000"/>
      <Alignment Horizontal="Left"/>
      <Interior Color="#DCE6F1" Pattern="Solid"/>
    </Style>
    <Style ID="5">
      <Font Bold="1" Size="11" FontName="Calibri" Color="#000000"/>
      <Interior Color="#DCE6F1" Pattern="Solid"/>
    </Style>
    <Style ID="6">
      <Font Bold="1" Size="11" FontName="Calibri" Color="#000000"/>
      <Alignment Horizontal="Left"/>
      <Interior Color="#DCE6F1" Pattern="Solid"/>
    </Style>
    <Style ID="7">
      <Font Size="11" FontName="Calibri" Color="#000000"/>
      <Alignment Horizontal="Left"/>
    </Style>
    <Style ID="8">
      <Font Size="11" FontName="Calibri" Color="#000000"/>
    </Style>
    <Style ID="9">
      <Font Size="11" FontName="Calibri" Color="#000000"/>
      <Alignment Horizontal="Right"/>
    </Style>
  </Styles>
</Workbook>
```

```

</Style>
<Style ID="10">
  <Font Bold="1" Size="11" FontName="Calibri" Color="#000000"/>
  <Alignment Horizontal="Left"/>
  <Interior Color="#DCE6F1" Pattern="Solid"/>
</Style>
<Style ID="11">
  <Font Bold="1" Size="11" FontName="Calibri" Color="#000000"/>
  <Interior Color="#DCE6F1" Pattern="Solid"/>
</Style>
<Style ID="12">
  <Font Bold="1" Size="11" FontName="Calibri" Color="#000000"/>
  <Alignment Horizontal="Right"/>
  <Interior Color="#DCE6F1" Pattern="Solid"/>
</Style>
<Style ID="-1">
  <Borders/>
</Style>
<Style ID="bD">
  <Borders>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Right" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Bottom" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
  </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-3">
  <Borders>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Bottom" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#95B3D7"/>
  </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-4">
  <Borders>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Top" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#FFFFFF"/>
  </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-5">
  <Borders>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Top" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#FFFFFF"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Bottom" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#95B3D7"/>
  </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-6">
  <Borders>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Top" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#FFFFFF"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Left" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#FFFFFF"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Bottom" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#95B3D7"/>
  </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-7">
  <Borders>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Left" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#FFFFFF"/>
  </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-8">
  <Borders>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Right" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#FFFFFF"/>
  </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-9">
  <Borders>

```

```

        <Border Weight="1" Position="Left" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#FFFFFF"/>
        <Border Weight="1" Position="Bottom" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#95B3D7"/>
    </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-10">
    <Borders>
        <Border Weight="1" Position="Right" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#FFFFFF"/>
        <Border Weight="1" Position="Bottom" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#95B3D7"/>
    </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-11">
    <Borders>
        <Border Weight="1" Position="Top" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#95B3D7"/>
    </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-12">
    <Borders>
        <Border Weight="1" Position="Bottom" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#FFFFFF"/>
    </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-13">
    <Borders>
        <Border Weight="1" Position="Top" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#95B3D7"/>
        <Border Weight="1" Position="Bottom" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#FFFFFF"/>
    </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-14">
    <Borders>
        <Border Weight="1" Position="Top" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#95B3D7"/>
        <Border Weight="1" Position="Left" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#FFFFFF"/>
        <Border Weight="1" Position="Bottom" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#FFFFFF"/>
    </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-15">
    <Borders>
        <Border Weight="1" Position="Top" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#95B3D7"/>
        <Border Weight="1" Position="Right" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#FFFFFF"/>
        <Border Weight="1" Position="Bottom" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#FFFFFF"/>
    </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-16">
    <Borders>
        <Border Weight="1" Position="Top" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#FFFFFF"/>
        <Border Weight="1" Position="Right" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#DCE6F1"/>
        <Border Weight="1" Position="Bottom" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#95B3D7"/>
    </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-17">
    <Borders>
        <Border Weight="1" Position="Top" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
    </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-18">
    <Borders>
        <Border Weight="1" Position="Top" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
        <Border Weight="1" Position="Right" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
    </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-19">

```

```

<Borders>
  <Border Weight="1" Position="Top" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#FFFFFF"/>
  <Border Weight="1" Position="Left" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#FFFFFF"/>
</Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-20">
  <Borders>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Top" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#95B3D7"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Left" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
  </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-21">
  <Borders>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Top" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#FFFFFF"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Right" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#DCE6F1"/>
  </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-22">
  <Borders>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Top" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#95B3D7"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Left" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Right" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
  </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-23">
  <Borders>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Top" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Right" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Bottom" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
  </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-24">
  <Borders>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Top" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#95B3D7"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Right" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
  </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-25">
  <Borders>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Right" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
  </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-26">
  <Borders>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Top" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#95B3D7"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Left" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Right" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Bottom" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#DCE6F1"/>
  </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-27">
  <Borders>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Top" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#95B3D7"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Right" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Bottom" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#DCE6F1"/>
  </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-28">
  <Borders>

```



```

    <Border Weight="1" Position="Right" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Bottom" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#DCE6F1"/>
  </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-29">
  <Borders>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Top" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#95B3D7"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Left" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Right" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Bottom" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
  </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-30">
  <Borders>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Left" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
  </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-31">
  <Borders>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Top" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#95B3D7"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Right" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Bottom" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
  </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-32">
  <Borders>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Left" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Right" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
  </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-33">
  <Borders>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Left" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Right" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Bottom" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
  </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-34">
  <Borders>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Left" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Bottom" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#FFFFFF"/>
  </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-35">
  <Borders>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Left" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Right" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Bottom" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#FFFFFF"/>
  </Borders>
</Style>
<Style ID="-36">
  <Borders>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Right" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#D0D7E5"/>
    <Border Weight="1" Position="Bottom" LineStyle="Continuous" Color="#FFFFFF"/>
  </Borders>
</Style>
</Styles>
<Worksheet NamedRange="1" ActiveSheet="1" Name="PivotTable1" SheetName="Sheet1">
  <WorksheetOptions DisplayOutlines="1"/>

```

```

<PivotTables>
  <PivotTable ExternalSourceIndex="0" RequiresConnection="1" AdvancedFilters="1"
Name="PivotTable1" DataConnectionName="xlextdat9 Adventure Works DW Adventure Works">
    <Ranges>
      <range FirstColumn="0" FirstRow="0" LastColumn="1" LastRow="0">
        <Operations>
          <Operation Type="Refresh"/>
        </Operations>
      </range>
      <range FirstColumn="0" FirstRow="2" LastColumn="5" LastRow="7">
        <Operations>
          <Operation Type="Refresh"/>
        </Operations>
      </range>
    </Ranges>
    <DataFields>
      <DataField Name="Internet Sales Amount" Id="[Measures].[Internet Sales Amount]"/>
      <DataField Name="Internet Order Quantity" Id="[Measures].[Internet Order
Quantity]"/>
      <DataField Name="Internet Extended Amount" Id="[Measures].[Internet Extended
Amount]"/>
      <DataField Name="Internet Tax Amount" Id="[Measures].[Internet Tax Amount]"/>
      <DataField Name="Internet Freight Cost" Id="[Measures].[Internet Freight Cost]"/>
      <DataField Name="Internet Total Product Cost" Id="[Measures].[Internet Total
Product Cost]"/>
      <DataField Name="Internet Standard Product Cost" Id="[Measures].[Internet Standard
Product Cost]"/>
      <DataField Name="Internet Order Count" Id="[Measures].[Internet Order Count]"/>
      <DataField Name="Customer Count" Id="[Measures].[Customer Count]"/>
      <DataField Name="Reseller Sales Amount" Id="[Measures].[Reseller Sales Amount]"/>
      <DataField Name="Reseller Order Quantity" Id="[Measures].[Reseller Order
Quantity]"/>
      <DataField Name="Reseller Extended Amount" Id="[Measures].[Reseller Extended
Amount]"/>
      <DataField Name="Reseller Tax Amount" Id="[Measures].[Reseller Tax Amount]"/>
      <DataField Name="Reseller Freight Cost" Id="[Measures].[Reseller Freight Cost]"/>
      <DataField Name="Discount Amount" Id="[Measures].[Discount Amount]"/>
      <DataField Name="Reseller Total Product Cost" Id="[Measures].[Reseller Total
Product Cost]"/>
      <DataField Name="Reseller Standard Product Cost" Id="[Measures].[Reseller Standard
Product Cost]"/>
      <DataField Name="Reseller Order Count" Id="[Measures].[Reseller Order Count]"/>
      <DataField Name="Order Quantity" Id="[Measures].[Order Quantity]"/>
      <DataField Name="Extended Amount" Id="[Measures].[Extended Amount]"/>
      <DataField Name="Standard Product Cost" Id="[Measures].[Standard Product Cost]"/>
      <DataField Name="Total Product Cost" Id="[Measures].[Total Product Cost]"/>
      <DataField Name="Sales Amount" Id="[Measures].[Sales Amount]"/>
      <DataField Name="Tax Amount" Id="[Measures].[Tax Amount]"/>
      <DataField Name="Freight Cost" Id="[Measures].[Freight Cost]"/>
      <DataField Name="Order Count" Id="[Measures].[Order Count]"/>
      <DataField Name="Sales Amount Quota" Id="[Measures].[Sales Amount Quota]"/>
      <DataField Name="Amount" Id="[Measures].[Amount]"/>
      <DataField Name="Average Rate" Id="[Measures].[Average Rate]"/>
      <DataField Name="End of Day Rate" Id="[Measures].[End of Day Rate]"/>
      <DataField Name="Internet Gross Profit" Id="[Measures].[Internet Gross Profit]"/>
      <DataField Name="Internet Gross Profit Margin" Id="[Measures].[Internet Gross
Profit Margin]"/>
      <DataField Name="Internet Average Unit Price" Id="[Measures].[Internet Average Unit
Price]"/>
    </DataFields>
  </PivotTable>
</PivotTables>

```

```

        <DataField Name="Internet Average Sales Amount" Id="[Measures].[Internet Average
Sales Amount]"/>
        <DataField Name="Internet Ratio to All Products" Id="[Measures].[Internet Ratio to
All Products]"/>
        <DataField Name="Internet Ratio to Parent Product" Id="[Measures].[Internet Ratio
to Parent Product]"/>
        <DataField Name="Growth in Customer Base" Id="[Measures].[Growth in Customer
Base]"/>
        <DataField Name="Reseller Gross Profit" Id="[Measures].[Reseller Gross Profit]"/>
        <DataField Name="Reseller Gross Profit Margin" Id="[Measures].[Reseller Gross
Profit Margin]"/>
        <DataField Name="Reseller Average Unit Price" Id="[Measures].[Reseller Average Unit
Price]"/>
        <DataField Name="Reseller Average Sales Amount" Id="[Measures].[Reseller Average
Sales Amount]"/>
        <DataField Name="Reseller Ratio to All Products" Id="[Measures].[Reseller Ratio to
All Products]"/>
        <DataField Name="Reseller Ratio to Parent Product" Id="[Measures].[Reseller Ratio
to Parent Product]"/>
        <DataField Name="Discount Percentage" Id="[Measures].[Discount Percentage]"/>
        <DataField Name="Average Unit Price" Id="[Measures].[Average Unit Price]"/>
        <DataField Name="Average Sales Amount" Id="[Measures].[Average Sales Amount]"/>
        <DataField Name="Gross Profit" Id="[Measures].[Gross Profit]"/>
        <DataField Name="Gross Profit Margin" Id="[Measures].[Gross Profit Margin]"/>
        <DataField Name="Expense to Revenue Ratio" Id="[Measures].[Expense to Revenue
Ratio]"/>
        <DataField Name="Ratio to All Products" Id="[Measures].[Ratio to All Products]"/>
        <DataField Name="Ratio to Parent Product" Id="[Measures].[Ratio to Parent
Product]"/>
        <DataField Name="Internet Unit Price" Id="[Measures].[Internet Unit Price]"/>
        <DataField Name="Internet Transaction Count" Id="[Measures].[Internet Transaction
Count]"/>
        <DataField Name="Sales Reason Count" Id="[Measures].[Sales Reason Count]"/>
        <DataField Name="Reseller Unit Price" Id="[Measures].[Reseller Unit Price]"/>
        <DataField Name="Unit Price Discount Percent" Id="[Measures].[Unit Price Discount
Percent]"/>
        <DataField Name="Reseller Transaction Count" Id="[Measures].[Reseller Transaction
Count]"/>
        <DataField Name="Unit Price" Id="[Measures].[Unit Price]"/>
        <DataField Name="Transaction Count" Id="[Measures].[Transaction Count]"/>
        <DataField Name="Net Income" Id="[Measures].[Net Income Value]"/>
        <DataField Name="Net Income Goal" Id="[Measures].[Net Income Goal]"/>
        <DataField Name="Net Income Status" Id="[Measures].[Net Income Status]"/>
        <DataField Name="Net Income Trend" Id="[Measures].[Net Income Trend]"/>
        <DataField Name="Operating Profit" Id="[Measures].[Operating Profit Value]"/>
        <DataField Name="Operating Profit Goal" Id="[Measures].[Operating Profit Goal]"/>
        <DataField Name="Operating Profit Status" Id="[Measures].[Operating Profit
Status]"/>
        <DataField Name="Operating Profit Trend" Id="[Measures].[Operating Profit Trend]"/>
        <DataField Name="Operating Expenses" Id="[Measures].[Operating Expenses Value]"/>
        <DataField Name="Operating Expenses Goal" Id="[Measures].[Operating Expenses
Goal]"/>
        <DataField Name="Operating Expenses Status" Id="[Measures].[Operating Expenses
Status]"/>
        <DataField Name="Operating Expenses Trend" Id="[Measures].[Operating Expenses
Trend]"/>
        <DataField Name="Financial Gross Margin" Id="[Measures].[Financial Gross Margin
Value]"/>
        <DataField Name="Financial Gross Margin Goal" Id="[Measures].[Financial Gross
Margin Goal]"/>

```

```

        <DataField Name="Financial Gross Margin Status" Id="[Measures].[Financial Gross
Margin Status]"/>
        <DataField Name="Financial Gross Margin Trend" Id="[Measures].[Financial Gross
Margin Trend]"/>
        <DataField Name="Return on Assets" Id="[Measures].[Return on Assets Value]"/>
        <DataField Name="Return on Assets Goal" Id="[Measures].[Return on Assets Goal]"/>
        <DataField Name="Return on Assets Status" Id="[Measures].[Return on Assets
Status]"/>
        <DataField Name="Return on Assets Trend" Id="[Measures].[Return on Assets Trend]"/>
        <DataField Name="Product Gross Profit Margin Goal" Id="[Measures].[Product Gross
Profit Margin Goal]"/>
        <DataField Name="Product Gross Profit Margin Status" Id="[Measures].[Product Gross
Profit Margin Status]"/>
        <DataField Name="Product Gross Profit Margin Trend" Id="[Measures].[Product Gross
Profit Margin Trend]"/>
        <DataField Name="Financial Variance" Id="[Measures].[Financial Variance Value]"/>
        <DataField Name="Financial Variance Goal" Id="[Measures].[Financial Variance
Goal]"/>
        <DataField Name="Financial Variance Status" Id="[Measures].[Financial Variance
Status]"/>
        <DataField Name="Financial Variance Trend" Id="[Measures].[Financial Variance
Trend]"/>
        <DataField Name="Expense to Revenue Ratio Goal" Id="[Measures].[Expense to Revenue
Ratio Goal]"/>
        <DataField Name="Expense to Revenue Ratio Status" Id="[Measures].[Expense to
Revenue Ratio Status]"/>
        <DataField Name="Expense to Revenue Ratio Trend" Id="[Measures].[Expense to Revenue
Ratio Trend]"/>
        <DataField Name="Revenue Goal" Id="[Measures].[Revenue Goal]"/>
        <DataField Name="Revenue Status" Id="[Measures].[Revenue Status]"/>
        <DataField Name="Revenue Trend" Id="[Measures].[Revenue Trend]"/>
        <DataField Name="Channel Revenue Status" Id="[Measures].[Channel Revenue Status]"/>
        <DataField Name="Channel Revenue Trend" Id="[Measures].[Channel Revenue Trend]"/>
        <DataField Name="Internet Revenue Goal" Id="[Measures].[Internet Revenue Goal]"/>
        <DataField Name="Internet Revenue Status" Id="[Measures].[Internet Revenue
Status]"/>
        <DataField Name="Internet Revenue Trend" Id="[Measures].[Internet Revenue Trend]"/>
        <DataField Name="Growth in Customer Base Goal" Id="[Measures].[Growth in Customer
Base Goal]"/>
        <DataField Name="Growth in Customer Base Status" Id="[Measures].[Growth in Customer
Base Status]"/>
        <DataField Name="Growth in Customer Base Trend" Id="[Measures].[Growth in Customer
Base Trend]"/>
    </DataFields>
</PivotTable>
</PivotTables>
<Table LastNonEmptyRow="8" LastNonEmptyColumn="6" CurrentFirstRow="1" FirstVisibleRow="1"
LastVisibleRow="8" CurrentFirstColumn="1" FirstVisibleColumn="1" LastVisibleColumn="6"
DefaultRowHeight="15" DefaultRowHeightPixels="20" DefaultColumnWidth="48"
DefaultColumnWidthPixels="64" DefaultIndentWidth="6.75" DefaultIndentWidthPixels="9">
    <Column Width="111" WidthPixels="148"/>
    <Column Width="85.5" WidthPixels="114"/>
    <Column Width="71.25" WidthPixels="95" Span="3"/>
    <Row Height="15" HeightPixels="20">
        <Cell StyleID="2" BorderID="-19">
            <Data>Customer Geography</Data>
        </Cell>
        <Cell StyleID="2" BorderID="-21" HasDropDown="1" IsPivotPageField="1" PageFieldID="9"
DropDownType="Filtered">
            <Data>United States</Data>
        </Cell>

```

```

    <Cell BorderID="-23"/>
    <Cell BorderID="-23"/>
    <Cell BorderID="-23"/>
    <Cell BorderID="-23"/>
  </Row>
<Row Height="15" HeightPixels="20">
  <Cell BorderID="-26"/>
  <Cell BorderID="-27"/>
  <Cell BorderID="-28"/>
  <Cell BorderID="-28"/>
  <Cell BorderID="-28"/>
  <Cell BorderID="-28"/>
</Row>
<Row Height="15" HeightPixels="20">
  <Cell StyleID="4" BorderID="-7">
    <Data>Internet Sales Amount</Data>
  </Cell>
  <Cell StyleID="4" BorderID="-1" HasDropDown="1">
    <Data>Column Labels</Data>
  </Cell>
  <Cell StyleID="3" BorderID="-1"/>
  <Cell StyleID="3" BorderID="-1"/>
  <Cell StyleID="3" BorderID="-1"/>
  <Cell StyleID="3" BorderID="-8"/>
</Row>
<Row Height="15" HeightPixels="20">
  <Cell StyleID="6" BorderID="-7" HasDropDown="1">
    <Data>Row Labels</Data>
  </Cell>
  <Cell StyleID="6" BorderID="-1" HasDrillIndicator="1" Draggable="1"
ExtraIndentSpace="1">
    <Data>CY 2001</Data>
  </Cell>
  <Cell StyleID="6" BorderID="-1" HasDrillIndicator="1" Draggable="1"
ExtraIndentSpace="1">
    <Data>CY 2002</Data>
  </Cell>
  <Cell StyleID="6" BorderID="-1" HasDrillIndicator="1" Draggable="1"
ExtraIndentSpace="1">
    <Data>CY 2003</Data>
  </Cell>
  <Cell StyleID="6" BorderID="-1" HasDrillIndicator="1" Draggable="1"
ExtraIndentSpace="1">
    <Data>CY 2004</Data>
  </Cell>
  <Cell StyleID="6" BorderID="-8">
    <Data>Grand Total</Data>
  </Cell>
</Row>
<Row Height="15" HeightPixels="20">
  <Cell StyleID="7" BorderID="-29" HasDrillIndicator="1" Draggable="1"
ExtraIndentSpace="1">
    <Data>Accessories</Data>
  </Cell>
  <Cell StyleID="8" BorderID="-31"/>
  <Cell StyleID="8" BorderID="-31"/>
  <Cell StyleID="9" BorderID="-31" FormulaBarText="108251.16">
    <Data xml:space="preserve">$108,251.16 </Data>
  </Cell>

```

```

<Cell StyleID="9" BorderID="-31" FormulaBarText="148170.91">
  <Data xml:space="preserve">$148,170.91 </Data>
</Cell>
<Cell StyleID="9" BorderID="-31" FormulaBarText="256422.07">
  <Data xml:space="preserve">$256,422.07 </Data>
</Cell>
</Row>
<Row Height="15" HeightPixels="20">
  <Cell StyleID="7" BorderID="-33" HasDrillIndicator="1" Drillable="1"
ExtraIndentSpace="1">
  <Data>Bikes</Data>
</Cell>
<Cell StyleID="9" FormulaBarText="1100549.4498">
  <Data xml:space="preserve">$1,100,549.45 </Data>
</Cell>
<Cell StyleID="9" FormulaBarText="2126696.546">
  <Data xml:space="preserve">$2,126,696.55 </Data>
</Cell>
<Cell StyleID="9" FormulaBarText="2677338.345">
  <Data xml:space="preserve">$2,677,338.35 </Data>
</Cell>
<Cell StyleID="9" FormulaBarText="3095275.19">
  <Data xml:space="preserve">$3,095,275.19 </Data>
</Cell>
<Cell StyleID="9" FormulaBarText="8999859.5308">
  <Data xml:space="preserve">$8,999,859.53 </Data>
</Cell>
</Row>
<Row Height="15" HeightPixels="20">
  <Cell StyleID="7" BorderID="-32" HasDrillIndicator="1" Drillable="1"
ExtraIndentSpace="1">
  <Data>Clothing</Data>
</Cell>
<Cell StyleID="8" BorderID="-25"/>
<Cell StyleID="8" BorderID="-25"/>
<Cell StyleID="9" BorderID="-25" FormulaBarText="52922.85">
  <Data xml:space="preserve">$52,922.85 </Data>
</Cell>
<Cell StyleID="9" BorderID="-25" FormulaBarText="80585.06">
  <Data xml:space="preserve">$80,585.06 </Data>
</Cell>
<Cell StyleID="9" BorderID="-25" FormulaBarText="133507.91">
  <Data xml:space="preserve">$133,507.91 </Data>
</Cell>
</Row>
<Row Height="15" HeightPixels="20">
<Cell StyleID="10" BorderID="-14">
  <Data>Grand Total</Data>
</Cell>
<Cell StyleID="12" BorderID="-13" FormulaBarText="1100549.4498">
  <Data xml:space="preserve">$1,100,549.45 </Data>
</Cell>
<Cell StyleID="12" BorderID="-13" FormulaBarText="2126696.546">
  <Data xml:space="preserve">$2,126,696.55 </Data>
</Cell>
<Cell StyleID="12" BorderID="-13" FormulaBarText="2838512.355">
  <Data xml:space="preserve">$2,838,512.36 </Data>
</Cell>
<Cell StyleID="12" BorderID="-13" FormulaBarText="3324031.16">

```

```
<Data xml:space="preserve">$3,324,031.16 </Data>
</Cell>
<Cell StyleID="12" BorderID="-15" FormulaBarText="9389789.5108">
  <Data xml:space="preserve">$9,389,789.51 </Data>
</Cell>
</Row>
</Table>
</Worksheet>
</Workbook>
```

## **4 Security**

### **4.1 Security Considerations for Implementers**

None.

### **4.2 Index of Security Parameters**

None.



## 5 Appendix A: Full XML Schema

For ease of implementation, this section provides the full W3C XML Schemas for the new elements, attributes, complex types, and simple types specified in the preceding sections.

### 5.1 SpreadsheetDataXML Schema Schema

```
<xs:schema id="SpreadsheetDataXML" xmlns="" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:element name="Workbook" type="CT_Workbook">
    <xs:key name="styleIDKey">
      <xs:selector xpath="./Styles/Style"/>
      <xs:field xpath="@ID"/>
    </xs:key>
    <xs:keyref name="tableStyleIDKeyRef" refer="styleIDKey">
      <xs:selector xpath="./Worksheet/Table"/>
      <xs:field xpath="@StyleID"/>
    </xs:keyref>
    <xs:keyref name="columnStyleIDKeyRef" refer="styleIDKey">
      <xs:selector xpath="./Worksheet/Table/Column"/>
      <xs:field xpath="@StyleID"/>
    </xs:keyref>
    <xs:keyref name="columnBorderStyleIDKeyRef" refer="styleIDKey">
      <xs:selector xpath="./Worksheet/Table/Column"/>
      <xs:field xpath="@BorderID"/>
    </xs:keyref>
    <xs:keyref name="rowStyleIDKeyRef" refer="styleIDKey">
      <xs:selector xpath="./Worksheet/Table/Row"/>
      <xs:field xpath="@StyleID"/>
    </xs:keyref>
    <xs:keyref name="rowBorderStyleIDKeyRef" refer="styleIDKey">
      <xs:selector xpath="./Worksheet/Table/Row"/>
      <xs:field xpath="@BorderID"/>
    </xs:keyref>
    <xs:keyref name="cellStyleIDKeyRef" refer="styleIDKey">
      <xs:selector xpath="./Worksheet/Table/Row/Cell"/>
      <xs:field xpath="@StyleID"/>
    </xs:keyref>
    <xs:keyref name="cellBorderStyleIDKeyRef" refer="styleIDKey">
      <xs:selector xpath="./Worksheet/Table/Row/Cell"/>
      <xs:field xpath="@BorderID"/>
    </xs:keyref>
    <xs:keyref name="imagesBorderStyleIDKeyRef" refer="styleIDKey">
      <xs:selector xpath="./Worksheet/Images/Image"/>
      <xs:field xpath="@BorderID"/>
    </xs:keyref>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="ServerEvents" type="CT_ServerEvents"/>
  <xs:simpleType name="ST_enmServerEventType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="DataEntered"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Osfbinding"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="OsfsSettingsChanged"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:simpleType name="ST_osfbindingType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="unknown"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="text"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>
```

```

        <xs:enumeration value="table"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="matrix"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_RowValues">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="Column" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_RangeValues">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="Row" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="CT_RowValues"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_ServerEvent">
    <xs:attribute name="ServerEventType" type="ST_enmServerEventType" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_ServerEventDataEntered">
    <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="CT_ServerEvent">
            <xs:sequence>
                <xs:element name="FormattedValues" type="CT_RangeValues"/>
            </xs:sequence>
            <xs:attribute name="SheetName" type="ST_SheetName" use="required"/>
            <xs:attribute name="FirstColumn" type="ST_excelColNumber" use="required"/>
            <xs:attribute name="FirstRow" type="ST_excelRowNumber" use="required"/>
            <xs:attribute name="LastColumn" type="ST_excelColNumber" use="required"/>
            <xs:attribute name="LastRow" type="ST_excelRowNumber" use="required"/>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_ServerEventOsfBinding">
    <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="CT_ServerEvent">
            <xs:sequence>
                <xs:element name="Name" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" type="xs:string"/>
                <xs:element name="BindingType" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1"
type="ST_osfBindingType"/>
                <xs:element name="ColCount" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" type="ST_excelColNumber"/>
                <xs:element name="RowCount" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" type="ST_excelRowNumber"/>
                <xs:element name="InstanceId" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" type="xs:string"/>
            </xs:sequence>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_ServerEventOsfSettingsChanged">
    <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="CT_ServerEvent">
            <xs:sequence>
                <xs:element name="InstanceId" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" type="xs:string"/>
            </xs:sequence>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_ServerEvents">
    <xs:sequence minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded">
        <xs:choice>
            <xs:element name="ServerEvent" type="CT_ServerEvent"/>
            <xs:element name="ServerEventDataEntered" type="CT_ServerEventDataEntered"/>
        </xs:choice>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

```

        <xs:element name="ServerEventOsfBinding" type="CT_ServerEventOsfBinding"/>
        <xs:element name="ServerEventOsfSettingsChanged"
type="CT_ServerEventOsfSettingsChanged"/>
    </xs:choice>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_WorkbookOptions">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="HideWorkbookTabs" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
        <xs:element name="HidePivotFieldList" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
        <xs:element name="HideSlicerPane" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
        <xs:element name="HasForms" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
        <xs:element name="InteractiveReportUsingExternalData" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_ObjectName">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:minLength value="1"/>
        <xs:maxLength value="255"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_SheetName">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:minLength value="1"/>
        <xs:maxLength value="31"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_SheetOrObjectName">
    <xs:union memberTypes="ST_SheetName ST_ObjectName"/>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_Comment">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:maxLength value="255"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_Parameter">
    <xs:attribute name="Name" use="required" type="ST_ObjectName"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Comment" use="optional" type="ST_Comment"/>
    <xs:attribute name="IsPivotPageField" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="IsSlicer" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="RequiresConnection" type="xs:boolean" default="false"
use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_Parameters">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="Parameter" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="255" type="CT_Parameter"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_NamedObject">
    <xs:attribute name="Name" type="ST_ObjectName" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Type" type="ST_enmNamedObjectType" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SheetName" type="ST_SheetName" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Width" type="ST_nonNegativeInteger" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Height" type="ST_nonNegativeInteger" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DisplayRightToLeft" type="xs:boolean" default="false"
use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="LastNonEmptyRow" type="ST_excelRowNumber1Based" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="LastNonEmptyColumn" type="ST_excelColNumber1Based" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="CurrentFirstRow" type="ST_excelRowNumber1Based" use="optional"/>

```

```

<xs:attribute name="FirstVisibleRow" type="ST_excelRowIndexBased" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="LastVisibleRow" type="ST_excelRowIndexBased" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="CurrentFirstColumn" type="ST_excelColIndexBased" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="FirstVisibleColumn" type="ST_excelColIndexBased" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="LastVisibleColumn" type="ST_excelColIndexBased" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="DisplayOutlines" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="IsPivot" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="ImageId" type="ST_nonEmptyString" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_NamedObjects">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="NamedObject" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"
type="CT_NamedObject"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_Size">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:double">
    <xs:minInclusive value="1.0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="409.0"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_Font">
  <xs:attribute name="Size" default="11" use="optional" type="ST_Size"/>
  <xs:attribute name="FontName" type="xs:string" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Color" type="ST_rgbTuple" default="#000000" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Bold" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Italic" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="StrikeThrough" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="VerticalAlign" type="ST_enmFontVerticalAlignment" default="None"
use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Underline" type="ST_enmFontUnderline" default="None" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_Rotate">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="-90"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="90"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_Alignment">
  <xs:attribute name="Horizontal" type="ST_enmHorizontalAlignment" default="Automatic"
use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="WrapText" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Rotate" default="0" use="optional" type="ST_Rotate"/>
  <xs:attribute name="VerticalText" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Vertical" type="ST_enmVerticalAlignment" default="Bottom"
use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ReadingOrder" type="ST_enmReadOrder" default="Context"
use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ShrinkToFit" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Indent" type="xs:unsignedInt" default="0" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_Interior">
  <xs:attribute name="Color" type="ST_rgbTuple"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Pattern" type="ST_enmPattern" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="PatternColor" type="ST_rgbTuple" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_stop">
  <xs:attribute name="position" type="ST_percentage" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Color" type="ST_rgbTuple" use="required"/>

```

```

</xs:complexType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_degree">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:double">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0.0"/>
    <xs:maxExclusive value="360.0"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_gradient">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="stop" minOccurs="2" maxOccurs="3" type="CT_stop"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="degree" default="0.0" use="optional" type="ST_degree"/>
  <xs:attribute name="type" type="ST_enmGradientType" default="Linear" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="left" type="ST_percentage" default="0" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="right" type="ST_percentage" default="0" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="top" type="ST_percentage" default="0" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="bottom" type="ST_percentage" default="0" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_Weight">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="3"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_Border">
  <xs:attribute name="Position" type="ST_enmBorderPosition" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="LineStyle" type="ST_enmBorderStyle" default="None"
use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Weight" use="required" type="ST_Weight"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Color" type="ST_rgbTuple" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_Borders">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Border" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="4" type="CT_Border"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_ID">
  <xs:union memberTypes="ST_cellStyleID ST_borderStyleID"/>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_Style">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Font" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_Font"/>
    <xs:element name="Alignment" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_Alignment"/>
    <xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1">
      <xs:element name="Interior" type="CT_Interior"/>
      <xs:element name="gradient" type="CT_gradient"/>
    </xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="Borders" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_Borders"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ID" use="required" type="ST_ID"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_Styles">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Style" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="CT_Style"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_WorksheetOptions">
  <xs:attribute name="DoNotDisplayGridlines" type="xs:boolean" default="false"
use="optional"/>

```

```

    <xs:attribute name="DoNotDisplayHeadings" type="xs:boolean" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DisplayRightToLeft" type="xs:boolean" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="TabColor" type="ST_rgbTuple" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DisplayOutlines" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:simpleType name="ST_value">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:maxLength value="32767"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:complexType name="CT_Criteria">
    <xs:attribute name="Type" type="ST_enmAutoFilterCriteriaOperationType" default="EQ"
    use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Relation" type="ST_enmAutoFilterCriteriaRelationOperator"
    default="Nil" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="value" use="required" type="ST_value"/>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:simpleType name="ST_value1">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
      <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
      <xs:maxInclusive value="500"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:complexType name="CT_top10">
    <xs:attribute name="percent" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="top" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="value" use="required" type="ST_value1"/>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:complexType name="CT_item">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="Criteria" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="2" type="CT_Criteria"/>
      <xs:element name="top10" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_top10"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="Index" type="ST_excelColNumber" default="0" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Name" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Top10" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Type" type="ST_enmFilterItemType" default="None" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="CriteriaType" type="ST_enmAutoFilterItemCriteriaType" default="Nil"
    use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DataType" type="ST_enmAutoFilterItemType" default="Number"
    use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Filter" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Custom" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Hidden" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:simpleType name="ST_Type">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="Sheet"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Table"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:complexType name="CT_autofilter">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="16384" type="CT_item"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ID" type="xs:int" default="0" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Row" type="ST_excelRowNumber" default="0" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ColFirst" type="ST_excelColNumber" default="0" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Type" use="required" type="ST_Type"/>
  </xs:complexType>

```

```

</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_autofilters">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="autofilter" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"
type="CT_autofilter"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_Operation">
  <xs:attribute name="Type" type="ST_enmPivotRangeOperation"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_Operations">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Operation" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="CT_Operation"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_range">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Operations" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_Operations"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="FirstColumn" type="ST_excelColNumber" use="optional" default="0"/>
  <xs:attribute name="FirstRow" type="ST_excelRowNumber" use="optional" default="0"/>
  <xs:attribute name="LastColumn" type="ST_excelColNumber" use="optional" default="0"/>
  <xs:attribute name="LastRow" type="ST_excelRowNumber" use="optional" default="0"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_Ranges">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="range" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="CT_range"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_DataField">
  <xs:attribute name="Name" type="ST_nonEmptyString"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Id" type="ST_nonEmptyString"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_DataFields">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="DataField" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="CT_DataField"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_CellValues">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="CellValue" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1048575" type="ST_value"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_PivotTable">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Ranges" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_Ranges"/>
    <xs:element name="DataFields" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_DataFields"/>
    <xs:element name="RowHeaderRange" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_range"/>
    <xs:element name="ColumnHeaderRange" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_range"/>
    <xs:element name="RowAreaCaptions" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_CellValues"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ExternalSourceIndex" type="ST_nonNegativeInteger" default="0"
use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="AdvancedFilters" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="LocalSource" type="xs:boolean" use="optional" default="false"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Name" type="ST_nonEmptyString"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DataConnectionName" type="ST_nonEmptyString"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ShowDrillIndicators" type="xs:boolean" default="true"
use="optional"/>

```

```

    <xs:attribute name="RequiresConnection" type="xs:boolean" use="optional"
default="false"/>
    <xs:attribute name="FieldListVersion" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:attribute name="FieldWellVersion" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:attribute name="IsActionable" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="IsOlap" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SupportsBIExplore" type="xs:boolean" use="optional" default="false"/>
    <xs:attribute name="HideGridLines" type="xs:boolean" use="optional" default="false"/>
    <xs:attribute name="RowTotalIndexes" type="xs:int" default="0" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ColumnTotalIndexes" type="xs:int" default="0" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="RowMemberPropIndexes" type="xs:int" default="0" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ColumnMemberPropIndexes" type="xs:int" default="0" use="optional"/>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:complexType name="CT_PivotTables">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="PivotTable" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"
type="CT_PivotTable"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:complexType name="CT_Location">
    <xs:attribute name="top" type="ST_excelRowIndex" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="left" type="ST_excelColIndex" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="bottom" type="ST_excelRowIndex" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="right" type="ST_excelColIndex" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SheetName" type="ST_SheetName" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Display" type="ST_nonEmptyString" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Type" type="ST_enmNamedObjectType" use="optional"
default="InvalidNamedObjectType"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ObjectName" type="ST_ObjectName" use="optional"/>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:complexType name="CT_Hyperlink">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:choice>
        <xs:element name="Target" type="ST_nonEmptyString"/>
        <xs:element name="Location" type="CT_Location"/>
      </xs:choice>
      <xs:element name="Tooltip" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="top" type="ST_excelRowIndex" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="left" type="ST_excelColIndex" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="bottom" type="ST_excelRowIndex" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="right" type="ST_excelColIndex" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="IsHyperlinkFormula" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:complexType name="CT_Hyperlinks">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="Hyperlink" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="CT_Hyperlink"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:complexType name="CT_ChartMetaData">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:attribute name="ChartCategory" type="ST_enmChartCategory" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="IsStackedType" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="Is100PercentStackedType" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="HasSimpleDataRange" type="xs:boolean" use="optional"/>
      <xs:attribute name="DataRangeForDisplay" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>
      <xs:attribute name="IsPivotChart" type="xs:boolean" use="optional"/>
      <xs:attribute name="RequiresConnection" type="xs:boolean" use="optional"
default="false"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>

```



```

    <xs:attribute name="ExternalSourceIndex" type="ST_nonNegativeInteger" default="0"
use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="FieldListVersion" type="xs:int" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="FieldWellVersion" type="xs:int" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DataSourceEmpty" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="HasNoVisibleSeries" type="xs:boolean" default="false"
use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="IsActionable" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="IsOlap" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SupportsBIExplore" type="xs:boolean" use="optional" default="false"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DataConnectionName" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_Image">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ChartMetaData" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_ChartMetaData"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="Id" type="ST_nonEmptyString" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ImageName" type="xs:string" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Type" type="ST_enmImageType" use="optional" default="chart"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Version" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Width" type="ST_nonNegativeDouble" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Height" type="ST_nonNegativeDouble" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="BorderID" type="ST_borderStyleID" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ZOrder" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="XOriginDelta" type="xs:double" default="0" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="YOriginDelta" type="xs:double" default="0" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="AbsoluteLeft" type="xs:double" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="AbsoluteTop" type="xs:double" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="AbsoluteRight" type="xs:double" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="AbsoluteBottom" type="xs:double" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ClippedWidth" type="ST_nonNegativeDouble" default="0"
use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ClippedHeight" type="ST_nonNegativeDouble" default="0"
use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Visible" type="xs:boolean" default="true" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="AltText" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="LockAspectRatio" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_Images">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Image" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="CT_Image"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_DefaultRowHeight">
  <xs:union>
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="ST_rowHeight"/>
    </xs:simpleType>
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:double">
        <xs:enumeration value="0"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_DefaultColumnWidth">
  <xs:union>
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="ST_columnWidth"/>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
</xs:simpleType>

```

```

    </xs:simpleType>
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:double">
        <xs:enumeration value="0"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_SelectionTop">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="1048576"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_SelectionLeft">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="16384"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_Table">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Column" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="16384" type="CT_ColumnAxisItem"/>
    <xs:element name="Row" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1048576" type="CT_RowAxisItem"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="LastNonEmptyRow" type="ST_excelRowIndexBased" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="LastNonEmptyColumn" type="ST_excelColIndexBased" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CurrentFirstRow" type="ST_excelRowIndexBased" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="FirstVisibleRow" type="ST_excelRowIndexBased" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CurrentFirstRowVisibleOffset" type="ST_excelRowIndexBased" default="0"
use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="LastVisibleRow" type="ST_excelRowIndexBased" default="1048576"
use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CurrentFirstColumn" type="ST_excelColIndexBased" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="FirstVisibleColumn" type="ST_excelColIndexBased" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CurrentFirstColumnVisibleOffset" type="ST_excelColIndexBased" default="0"
use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="LastVisibleColumn" type="ST_excelColIndexBased" default="16384"
use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DefaultRowHeight" default="12.75" use="optional"
type="ST_DefaultRowHeight"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DefaultColumnWidth" default="48" use="optional"
type="ST_DefaultColumnWidth"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DefaultIndentWidth" type="xs:double" default="9" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SelectionTop" default="0" use="optional" type="ST_SelectionTop"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SelectionLeft" default="0" use="optional" type="ST_SelectionLeft"/>
  <xs:attribute name="summaryRight" type="xs:boolean" default="true" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="summaryBelow" type="xs:boolean" default="true" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="outlineLevelCol" type="ST_excelOutlineLevels" use="optional"
default="0"/>
  <xs:attribute name="outlineLevelRow" type="ST_excelOutlineLevels" use="optional"
default="0"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_Slicer">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="Name" type="ST_nonEmptyString" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Caption" type="xs:string" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SlicerCacheId" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SlicerViewId" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ExternalSourceIndex" type="xs:int" default="0" use="optional"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

```

<xs:attribute name="Version" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="Width" type="ST_nonNegativeDouble" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="Height" type="ST_nonNegativeDouble" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="ZOrder" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="XOriginDelta" type="xs:double" default="0" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="YOriginDelta" type="xs:double" default="0" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="ClippedWidth" type="ST_nonNegativeDouble" default="0"
use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="ClippedHeight" type="ST_nonNegativeDouble" default="0"
use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="Visible" type="xs:boolean" default="true" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="HasConnection" type="xs:boolean" default="true" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="IsTimeline" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="SlicerCaptionHeight" type="xs:int" default="0" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="SlicerFullHeight" type="xs:int" default="0" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="ItemCount" type="xs:int" default="0" use="optional"/>
<xs:attribute name="CanExpand" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_Slicers">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Slicer" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="CT_Slicer"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_WebExtensionBinding">
  <xs:attribute name="BindingName" type="ST_nonEmptyString" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="BindingVersion" type="ST_nonNegativeInteger" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="BindingType" type="ST_osfBindingType" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="IsValidRef" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SheetName" type="ST_SheetName" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="FirstColumn" type="ST_excelColNumber" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="FirstRow" type="ST_excelRowNumber" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="LastColumn" type="ST_excelColNumber" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="LastRow" type="ST_excelRowNumber" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="HasHeaders" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="HasTotals" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_WebExtensionBindings">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="WebExtensionBinding" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"
type="CT_WebExtensionBinding"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_WebExtensionProperty">
  <xs:attribute name="WebExtensionPropertyName" type="ST_nonEmptyString" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="WebExtensionPropertyValue" type="xs:string" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_WebExtensionProperties">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="WebExtensionProperty" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"
type="CT_WebExtensionProperty"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_WebExtensionMarketplace">
  <xs:attribute name="SolutionId" type="xs:string" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SolutionVersion" type="xs:string" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="MarketplaceRef" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>
  <xs:attribute name="MarketplaceType" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_WebExtension">

```

```

    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="PrimaryMarketplace" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1"
type="CT_WebExtensionMarketplace"/>
      <xs:element name="AssetMarketplace" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0"
type="CT_WebExtensionMarketplace"/>
      <xs:element name="WebExtensionProperties" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0"
type="CT_WebExtensionProperties"/>
      <xs:element name="WebExtensionBindings" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0"
type="CT_WebExtensionBindings"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="InstanceId" type="ST_nonEmptyString" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="AbsoluteLeft" type="xs:double" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="AbsoluteTop" type="xs:double" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="AbsoluteRight" type="xs:double" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="AbsoluteBottom" type="xs:double" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Width" type="ST_nonNegativeDouble" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Height" type="ST_nonNegativeDouble" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ZOrder" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="XOriginDelta" type="xs:double" default="0" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="YOriginDelta" type="xs:double" default="0" use="optional"/>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:complexType name="CT_WebExtensions">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="WebExtension" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
type="CT_WebExtension"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:complexType name="CT_InteractiveReport">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="SlideId" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element name="FallbackImage" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:complexType name="CT_Worksheet">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="WorksheetOptions" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
type="CT_WorksheetOptions"/>
      <xs:element name="InteractiveReport" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
type="CT_InteractiveReport">
        <xs:element name="autofilters" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_autofilters"/>
        <xs:element name="PivotTables" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_PivotTables"/>
        <xs:element name="Slicers" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" type="CT_Slicers"/>
        <xs:element name="Hyperlinks" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_Hyperlinks"/>
        <xs:element name="Images" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" type="CT_Images"/>
        <xs:element name="WebExtensions" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" type="CT_WebExtensions"/>
        <xs:element name="Table" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_Table"/>
      </xs:sequence>
      <xs:attribute name="ActiveSheet" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
      <xs:attribute name="ChartSheet" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
      <xs:attribute name="InteractiveReportSheet" type="xs:boolean" default="false"
use="optional"/>
      <xs:attribute name="ContainsOlapSlicer" type="xs:boolean" default="false"
use="optional"/>
      <xs:attribute name="Name" type="ST_SheetOrObjectName" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="NameRTL" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
      <xs:attribute name="NamedRange" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
      <xs:attribute name="SheetName" type="ST_SheetName" use="optional"/>
      <xs:attribute name="Visible" type="ST_enmWorksheetVisibilityState" default="Visible"
use="optional"/>
    </xs:complexType>

```

```

<xs:complexType name="CT_Workbook" final="restriction">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="WorkbookOptions" type="CT_WorkbookOptions"/>
    <xs:element name="Parameters" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" type="CT_Parameters"/>
    <xs:element name="NamedObjects" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_NamedObjects"/>
    <xs:element name="Styles" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_Styles"/>
    <xs:element name="Worksheet" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="CT_Worksheet"/>
    <xs:element name="WebExtensions" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" type="CT_WebExtensions"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_cellStyleID" final="restriction">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:pattern value="sD|hD|0|[1-9][0-9]*"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_borderStyleID" final="restriction">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:pattern value="bD|\-[1-9][0-9]*"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_rgbTuple" final="restriction">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:pattern value="#[0-9|A-F|a-f]{6}"/>
    <xs:length value="7"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmBorderPosition">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Left"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Right"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Top"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Bottom"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmChartCategory">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Unsupported"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Combo"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Surface"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Column"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Column3D"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Bar"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Bar3D"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Line"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Line3D"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Pie"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Scatter"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Bubble"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Area"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Doughnut"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Radar"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Stock"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmBorderLineStyle">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Continuous"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

```

    <xs:enumeration value="Dash"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Dot"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DashDot"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DashDotDot"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SlantDashDot"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Double"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmHorizontalAlignment">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Automatic"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Center"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Left"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Right"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Fill"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Justify"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CenterAcrossSelection"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Distributed"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="JustifyDistributed"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmVerticalAlignment">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Automatic"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Top"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Bottom"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Center"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Justify"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Distributed"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="JustifyDistributed"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmAutoFilterCriteriaOperationType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="EQ"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="NEQ"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="GT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="GTEQ"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LTEQ"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmAutoFilterCriteriaRelationOperator">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Nil"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="And"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Or"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmAutoFilterItemType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Number"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Text"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Date"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmAutoFilterItemCriteriaType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Nil"/>

```

```

<xs:enumeration value="AboveAverage"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BelowAverage"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Tomorrow"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Today"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Yesterday"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NextWeek"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ThisWeek"/>
<xs:enumeration value="LastWeek"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NextMonth"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ThisMonth"/>
<xs:enumeration value="LastMonth"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NextQuarter"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ThisQuarter"/>
<xs:enumeration value="LastQuarter"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NextYear"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ThisYear"/>
<xs:enumeration value="LastYear"/>
<xs:enumeration value="YearToDate"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Q1"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Q2"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Q3"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Q4"/>
<xs:enumeration value="M1"/>
<xs:enumeration value="M2"/>
<xs:enumeration value="M3"/>
<xs:enumeration value="M4"/>
<xs:enumeration value="M5"/>
<xs:enumeration value="M6"/>
<xs:enumeration value="M7"/>
<xs:enumeration value="M8"/>
<xs:enumeration value="M9"/>
<xs:enumeration value="M10"/>
<xs:enumeration value="M11"/>
<xs:enumeration value="M12"/>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_excelRowNumber">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="1048575"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_excelColNumber">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="16383"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_excelRowNumber1Based">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="1"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="1048576"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_excelColNumber1Based">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="1"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="16384"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

```

</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_excelOutlineLevels">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:short">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="8"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_rowHeight">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:double">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0.2"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="409.6"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_columnWidth">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:double">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0.75"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="1343"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmFilterItemType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Filtered"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SortedAsc"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SortedDesc"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BothAsc"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BothDesc"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Sorted"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Both"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_Data">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:string">
      <xs:attribute name="RTF" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_KpiSet">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:short">
    <xs:enumeration value="-1"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="0"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="1"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="2"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="3"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="4"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="5"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="6"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="7"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="8"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="9"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="10"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="11"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="12"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="13"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="14"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="15"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="16"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="17"/>
  </xs:restriction>

```



```

        <xs:enumeration value="18"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="19"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_KpiIcon">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:short">
        <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
        <xs:maxInclusive value="4"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_KpiSize">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:short">
        <xs:enumeration value="0"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="1"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="2"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_MergeDown">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
        <xs:minInclusive value="1"/>
        <xs:maxInclusive value="1048575"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_MergeAcross">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
        <xs:minInclusive value="1"/>
        <xs:maxInclusive value="16383"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:complexType name="CT_Cell">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="Data" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="CT_Data"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="BorderID" type="ST_borderStyleID" default="bD" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Index" type="ST_excelColNumber1Based" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="StyleID" type="ST_cellStyleID" default="sD" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SpanType" type="ST_enmCellSpanType" use="optional" default="None"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SpillOrigin" type="ST_excelColNumber1Based" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DatabarLength" type="ST_databarLengthPercentage" default="0"
use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DatabarColor" type="ST_rgbTuple" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DatabarStyle" type="ST_enmDatabarStyle" use="optional"
default="Gradient"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DatabarBorderColor" type="ST_rgbTuple" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DatabarDirection" type="ST_enmReadOrder" use="optional"
default="Context"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DatabarAxisPosition" type="ST_databarLengthPercentage" default="0"
use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DatabarAxisColor" type="ST_rgbTuple" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="HasDropDown" type="xs:boolean" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="KpiSet" use="optional" default="-1" type="ST_KpiSet"/>
    <xs:attribute name="KpiIcon" use="optional" type="ST_KpiIcon"/>
    <xs:attribute name="KpiSize" use="optional" type="ST_KpiSize"/>
    <xs:attribute name="MergeDown" use="optional" type="ST_MergeDown"/>
    <xs:attribute name="MergeAcross" use="optional" type="ST_MergeAcross"/>
    <xs:attribute name="FirstRow" type="ST_excelRowIndex" use="optional" default="0"/>
    <xs:attribute name="FirstColumn" type="ST_excelColNumber" use="optional" default="0"/>
    <xs:attribute name="LastRow" type="ST_excelRowIndex" use="optional" default="0"/>
    <xs:attribute name="LastColumn" type="ST_excelColNumber" use="optional" default="0"/>

```

```

    <xs:attribute name="XOriginDelta" type="ST_nonPositiveDouble" default="0"
use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="YOriginDelta" type="ST_nonPositiveDouble" default="0"
use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Width" type="ST_nonNegativeDouble" default="0" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Height" type="ST_nonNegativeDouble" default="0" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="OriginalText" use="optional" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DropDownType" type="ST_enmFilterItemType" use="optional"
default="None"/>
    <xs:attribute name="IsPivotPageField" type="xs:boolean" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="PageFieldID" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Drillable" type="xs:boolean" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="HasDrillIndicator" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="CompactAxis" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ExtraIndentSpace" type="xs:boolean" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="WideIndent" type="xs:boolean" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Expanded" type="xs:boolean" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Horizontal" type="ST_enmHorizontalAlignment" default="Automatic"
use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="iconOnly" type="xs:boolean" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="FormulaError" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="HasPhonInfo" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="FormulaBarText" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="HasSparkline" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SparklineClusterOffsetTop" type="ST_nonNegativeInteger" default="0"
use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SparklineClusterOffsetLeft" type="ST_nonNegativeInteger"
use="optional" default="0"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SparklineClusterFirstRow" type="ST_excelRowNumber" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SparklineClusterLastRow" type="ST_excelRowNumber" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SparklineClusterFirstColumn" type="ST_excelColNumber"
use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SparklineClusterLastColumn" type="ST_excelColNumber" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SparklineVersion" type="xs:int" use="optional" default="0"/>
    <xs:attribute name="IsTooLargeOrNegativeDate" type="xs:boolean" default="false"
use="optional"/>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:complexType name="CT_RowAxisItem">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="Cell" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="16384" type="CT_Cell"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="Span" use="optional" default="0" type="ST_excelRowNumber"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Hidden" type="xs:boolean" use="optional" default="false"/>
    <xs:attribute name="NextHidden" type="xs:boolean" use="optional" default="false"/>
    <xs:attribute name="PrevHidden" type="xs:boolean" use="optional" default="false"/>
    <xs:attribute name="collapsed" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="outlineLevel" type="ST_excelOutlineLevels" use="optional"
default="0"/>
    <xs:attribute name="adjacentOutlineLevel" type="ST_excelOutlineLevels" use="optional"
default="0"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Index" type="ST_excelRowNumber1Based" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Height" type="ST_rowHeight" use="optional"/>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:complexType name="CT_ColumnAxisItem">
    <xs:attribute name="Span" use="optional" default="0" type="ST_excelColNumber"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Hidden" type="xs:boolean" use="optional" default="false"/>
    <xs:attribute name="NextHidden" type="xs:boolean" use="optional" default="false"/>
    <xs:attribute name="PrevHidden" type="xs:boolean" use="optional" default="false"/>
    <xs:attribute name="collapsed" type="xs:boolean" default="false" use="optional"/>

```

```

    <xs:attribute name="outlineLevel" type="ST_excelOutlineLevels" use="optional"
default="0"/>
    <xs:attribute name="adjacentOutlineLevel" type="ST_excelOutlineLevels" use="optional"
default="0"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Index" type="ST_excelColNumber1Based" use="optional"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Width" type="ST_columnWidth" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmImageType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="none"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="chart"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="image"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmReadOrder">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="Context"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="LeftToRight"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="RightToLeft"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmGradientType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="Linear"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Path"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmFontVerticalAlignment">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Subscript"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Superscript"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmPivotRangeOperation">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="Refresh"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="TableStructure"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmFontUnderline">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Single"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Double"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="SingleAccounting"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="DoubleAccounting"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmNamedObjectType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="InvalidNamedObjectType"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Chart"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="PivotTable"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Table"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="NamedRange"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="WebExtension"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

```

<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmDatabarStyle">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Gradient"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Solid"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmCellSpanType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Merge"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Spill"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmPattern">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Solid"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Gray50"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Gray75"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Gray25"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="HorzStripe"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="VertStripe"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ReverseDiagStripe"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DiagStripe"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DiagCross"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ThickDiagCross"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ThinHorzStripe"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ThinVertStripe"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ThinReverseDiagStripe"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ThinDiagStripe"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ThinHorzCross"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ThinDiagCross"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Gray125"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Gray0625"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_enmWorksheetVisibilityState">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Visible"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Hidden"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="VeryHidden"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_percentage">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:double">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0.0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="1.0"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_databarLengthPercentage">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="-100"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="100"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_nonNegativeInteger">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
  </xs:restriction>

```

```
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_nonNegativeDouble">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:double">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_nonPositiveDouble">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:double">
    <xs:maxInclusive value="0"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:simpleType name="ST_nonEmptyString">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:minLength value="1"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>
```

## 6 Appendix B: Product Behavior

The information in this specification is applicable to the following Microsoft products or supplemental software. References to product versions include released service packs:

- Microsoft® SharePoint® Server 2013

Exceptions, if any, are noted below. If a service pack or Quick Fix Engineering (QFE) number appears with the product version, behavior changed in that service pack or QFE. The new behavior also applies to subsequent service packs of the product unless otherwise specified. If a product edition appears with the product version, behavior is different in that product edition.

Unless otherwise specified, any statement of optional behavior in this specification that is prescribed using the terms SHOULD or SHOULD NOT implies product behavior in accordance with the SHOULD or SHOULD NOT prescription. Unless otherwise specified, the term MAY implies that the product does not follow the prescription.

[<1> Section 2.3.30:](#) Other than the normative definition of this attribute (2), Excel Calculation Services 2010 places no additional restrictions on the protocol server with respect to the contents of the Target attribute (2).

## 7 Change Tracking

This section identifies changes that were made to the [MS-EXSPXML3] protocol document between the September 2012 and October 2012 releases. Changes are classified as New, Major, Minor, Editorial, or No change.

The revision class **New** means that a new document is being released.

The revision class **Major** means that the technical content in the document was significantly revised. Major changes affect protocol interoperability or implementation. Examples of major changes are:

- A document revision that incorporates changes to interoperability requirements or functionality.
- An extensive rewrite, addition, or deletion of major portions of content.
- The removal of a document from the documentation set.
- Changes made for template compliance.

The revision class **Minor** means that the meaning of the technical content was clarified. Minor changes do not affect protocol interoperability or implementation. Examples of minor changes are updates to clarify ambiguity at the sentence, paragraph, or table level.

The revision class **Editorial** means that the language and formatting in the technical content was changed. Editorial changes apply to grammatical, formatting, and style issues.

The revision class **No change** means that no new technical or language changes were introduced. The technical content of the document is identical to the last released version, but minor editorial and formatting changes, as well as updates to the header and footer information, and to the revision summary, may have been made.

Major and minor changes can be described further using the following change types:

- New content added.
- Content updated.
- Content removed.
- New product behavior note added.
- Product behavior note updated.
- Product behavior note removed.
- New protocol syntax added.
- Protocol syntax updated.
- Protocol syntax removed.
- New content added due to protocol revision.
- Content updated due to protocol revision.
- Content removed due to protocol revision.
- New protocol syntax added due to protocol revision.

- Protocol syntax updated due to protocol revision.
- Protocol syntax removed due to protocol revision.
- New content added for template compliance.
- Content updated for template compliance.
- Content removed for template compliance.
- Obsolete document removed.

Editorial changes are always classified with the change type **Editorially updated**.

Some important terms used in the change type descriptions are defined as follows:

- **Protocol syntax** refers to data elements (such as packets, structures, enumerations, and methods) as well as interfaces.
- **Protocol revision** refers to changes made to a protocol that affect the bits that are sent over the wire.

The changes made to this document are listed in the following table. For more information, please contact [protocol@microsoft.com](mailto:protocol@microsoft.com).

Section	Tracking number (if applicable) and description	Major change (Y or N)	Change type
<a href="#">1 Introduction</a>	Updated all preliminary information in the document.	Y	Content updated.
<a href="#">1.5 Applicability Statement</a>	Updated "MS-EXSPWS2" to "MS-EXSPWS3" in description.	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.3.4 CT_NamedObject</a>	Added definition number for term "sheet".	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.3.6 CT_Font</a>	Added description for "Italic" and "StrikeThrough" to indicate the result when set to true.	N	New content added.
<a href="#">2.3.6 CT_Font</a>	Updated description for "Bold" attribute.	N	Content removed.
<a href="#">2.3.7 CT_Alignment</a>	Updated description for VerticalText and ShrinkToFit attributes.	N	New content added.
<a href="#">2.3.15 CT_WorksheetOptions</a>	Added definition number for term "column".	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.3.25 CT_DataField</a>	Added definition number for term "field".	N	New content added.
<a href="#">2.3.26 CT_DataFields</a>	Added definition number for term "field".	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.3.27 CT_PivotTable</a>	Added definition number for term "field".	N	Content updated.



<b>Section</b>	<b>Tracking number (if applicable) and description</b>	<b>Major change (Y or N)</b>	<b>Change type</b>
<a href="#">2.3.32</a> <a href="#">CT_ChartMetaData</a>	Added definition number for term "field".	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.3.38</a> <a href="#">CT_Worksheet</a>	Removed reference to true and false values in the description of the Visible attribute.	N	Content removed.
<a href="#">2.3.41</a> <a href="#">CT_RowValues</a>	Added definition number for term "sheet".	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.3.42</a> <a href="#">CT_RangeValues</a>	Added definition number for term "sheet".	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.3.44</a> <a href="#">CT_ServerEventDataEntered</a>	Added definition number for term "column".	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.3.44</a> <a href="#">CT_ServerEventDataEntered</a>	Added definition number for term "sheet".	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.3.47</a> <a href="#">CT_ServerEventOsfBinding</a>	Added definition number for term "column".	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.3.49</a> <a href="#">CT_WebExtensionBinding</a>	Added definition number for term "column".	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.3.49</a> <a href="#">CT_WebExtensionBinding</a>	Revised description of IsValidRef for clarity.	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.3.54</a> <a href="#">CT_WebExtension</a>	Added definition number for term "column".	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.4.29</a> <a href="#">ST_enmBorderPosition</a>	Added definition number for term "sheet".	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.4.53</a> <a href="#">ST_enmCellSpanType</a>	Added definition number for term "column".	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.4.57</a> <a href="#">ST_nonNegativeInteger</a>	Revised description for clarity.	N	Content updated.

## 8 Index

### A

[Applicability](#) 9

### C

[Change tracking](#) 135

Common data types and fields ([section 2 11](#), [section 2 11](#))

[Complex types](#) 12

[Complex types - CT Alignment](#) 17

[Complex types - CT autofilter](#) 25

[Complex types - CT autofilters](#) 26

[Complex types - CT Border](#) 19

[Complex types - CT Borders](#) 20

[Complex types - CT Cell](#) 48

[Complex types - CT ColumnAxisItem](#) 66

[Complex types - CT Criteria](#) 22

[Complex types - CT Data](#) 47

[Complex types - CT DataField](#) 28

[Complex types - CT DataFields](#) 28

[Complex types - CT Font](#) 16

[Complex types - CT gradient](#) 18

[Complex types - CT Hyperlink](#) 32

[Complex types - CT Hyperlinks](#) 33

[Complex types - CT Image](#) 34

[Complex types - CT Images](#) 36

[Complex types - CT Interior](#) 18

[Complex types - CT item](#) 24

[Complex types - CT Location](#) 31

[Complex types - CT NamedObject](#) 14

[Complex types - CT NamedObjects](#) 15

[Complex types - CT Operation](#) 26

[Complex types - CT Operations](#) 26

[Complex types - CT Parameter](#) 13

[Complex types - CT Parameters](#) 13

[Complex types - CT PivotTable](#) 29

[Complex types - CT PivotTables](#) 31

[Complex types - CT range](#) 27

[Complex types - CT Ranges](#) 27

[Complex types - CT RowAxisItem](#) 64

[Complex types - CT Slicer](#) 40

[Complex types - CT Slicers](#) 42

[Complex types - CT stop](#) 18

[Complex types - CT Style](#) 20

[Complex types - CT Styles](#) 21

[Complex types - CT Table](#) 36

[Complex types - CT top10](#) 23

[Complex types - CT Workbook](#) 63

[Complex types - CT WorkbookOptions](#) 12

[Complex types - CT Worksheet](#) 42

[Complex types - CT WorksheetOptions](#) 21

[CT Alignment complex types](#) 17

[CT autofilter complex types](#) 25

[CT autofilters complex types](#) 26

[CT Border complex types](#) 19

[CT Borders complex types](#) 20

[CT Cell complex types](#) 48

[CT ColumnAxisItem complex types](#) 66

[CT Criteria complex types](#) 22

[CT Data complex types](#) 47

[CT DataField complex types](#) 28

[CT DataFields complex types](#) 28

[CT Font complex types](#) 16

[CT gradient complex types](#) 18

[CT Hyperlink complex types](#) 32

[CT Hyperlinks complex types](#) 33

[CT Image complex types](#) 34

[CT Images complex types](#) 36

[CT Interior complex types](#) 18

[CT item complex types](#) 24

[CT Location complex types](#) 31

[CT NamedObject complex types](#) 14

[CT NamedObjects complex types](#) 15

[CT Operation complex types](#) 26

[CT Operations complex types](#) 26

[CT Parameter complex types](#) 13

[CT Parameters complex types](#) 13

[CT PivotTable complex types](#) 29

[CT PivotTables complex types](#) 31

[CT range complex types](#) 27

[CT Ranges complex types](#) 27

[CT RowAxisItem complex types](#) 64

[CT Slicer complex types](#) 40

[CT Slicers complex types](#) 42

[CT stop complex types](#) 18

[CT Style complex types](#) 20

[CT Styles complex types](#) 21

[CT Table complex types](#) 36

[CT top10complex types](#) 23

[CT Workbook complex types](#) 63

[CT WorkbookOptions complex types](#) 12

[CT Worksheet complex types](#) 42

[CT WorksheetOptions complex types](#) 21

### D

Data types and fields - common ([section 2 11](#), [section 2 11](#))

Details

common data types and fields ([section 2 11](#), [section 2 11](#))

[complex types](#) 12

[CT Alignment complex types](#) 17

[CT autofilter complex types](#) 25

[CT autofilters complex types](#) 26

[CT Border complex types](#) 19

[CT Borders complex types](#) 20

[CT Cell complex types](#) 48

[CT ColumnAxisItem complex types](#) 66

[CT Criteria complex types](#) 22

[CT Data complex types](#) 47

[CT DataField complex types](#) 28

[CT DataFields complex types](#) 28

[CT Font complex types](#) 16

[CT gradient complex types](#) 18

[CT\\_Hyperlink complex types](#) 32  
[CT\\_Hyperlinks complex types](#) 33  
[CT\\_Image complex types](#) 34  
[CT\\_Images complex types](#) 36  
[CT\\_Interior complex types](#) 18  
[CT\\_item complex types](#) 24  
[CT\\_Location complex types](#) 31  
[CT\\_NamedObject complex types](#) 14  
[CT\\_NamedObjects complex types](#) 15  
[CT\\_Operation complex types](#) 26  
[CT\\_Operations complex types](#) 26  
[CT\\_Parameter complex types](#) 13  
[CT\\_Parameters complex types](#) 13  
[CT\\_PivotTable complex types](#) 29  
[CT\\_PivotTables complex types](#) 31  
[CT\\_range complex types](#) 27  
[CT\\_Ranges complex types](#) 27  
[CT\\_RowAxisItem complex types](#) 64  
[CT\\_Slicer complex types](#) 40  
[CT\\_Slicers complex types](#) 42  
[CT\\_stop complex types](#) 18  
[CT\\_Style complex types](#) 20  
[CT\\_Styles complex types](#) 21  
[CT\\_Table complex types](#) 36  
[CT\\_top10complex types](#) 23  
[CT\\_Workbook complex types](#) 63  
[CT\\_WorkbookOptions complex types](#) 12  
[CT\\_Worksheet complex types](#) 42  
[CT\\_WorksheetOptions complex types](#) 21  
[global elements](#) 11  
[simple types](#) 68  
[ST\\_borderStyleID simple types](#) 80  
[ST\\_cellStyleID simple types](#) 79  
[ST\\_columnWidth simple types](#) 90  
[ST\\_Comment simple types](#) 68  
[ST\\_datarbarLengthPercentage simple types](#) (section 2.4.56 99, section 2.4.58 99)  
[ST\\_DefaultColumnWidth simple types](#) 72  
[ST\\_DefaultRowHeight simple types](#) 71  
[ST\\_degree simple types](#) 69  
[ST\\_enmAutoFilterCriteriaOperationType simple types](#) 84  
[ST\\_enmAutoFilterCriteriaRelationOperator simple types](#) 84  
[ST\\_enmAutoFilterItemCriteriaType simple types](#) 86  
[ST\\_enmAutoFilterItemType simple types](#) 85  
[ST\\_enmBorderStyle simple types](#) 81  
[ST\\_enmBorderPosition simple types](#) 80  
[ST\\_enmCellSpanType simple types](#) 96  
[ST\\_enmDatarbarStyle simple types](#) 96  
[ST\\_enmFilterItemType simple types](#) 91  
[ST\\_enmFontUnderline simple types](#) 94  
[ST\\_enmFontVerticalAlignment simple types](#) 93  
[ST\\_enmGradientType simple types](#) 93  
[ST\\_enmHorizontalAlignment simple types](#) 82  
[ST\\_enmImageType simple types](#) 91  
[ST\\_enmNamedObjectType simple types](#) 95  
[ST\\_enmPattern simple types](#) 97  
[ST\\_enmPivotRangeOperation simple types](#) 94  
[ST\\_enmReadOrder simple types](#) 92  
[ST\\_enmVerticalAlignment simple types](#) 83  
[ST\\_excelColNumber simple types](#) 89  
[ST\\_excelColNumber1Based simple types](#) 89  
[ST\\_excelRowNumber simple types](#) 88  
[ST\\_excelRowNumber1Based simple types](#) 89  
[ST\\_ID simple types](#) 70  
[ST\\_KpiIcon simple types](#) 75  
[ST\\_KpiSet simple types](#) 74  
[ST\\_KpiSize simple types](#) 76  
[ST\\_MergeAcross simple types](#) 77  
[ST\\_MergeDown simple types](#) 76  
[ST\\_nonPositiveDouble simple types](#) (section 2.4.58 99, section 2.4.59 100)  
[ST\\_ObjectName simple types](#) (section 2.4.23 78, section 2.4.24 79)  
[ST\\_percentage simple types](#) 98  
[ST\\_rgbTuple simple types](#) 80  
[ST\\_Rotate simple types](#) 69  
[ST\\_rowHeight simple types](#) 90  
[ST\\_SelectionTop simple types](#) 72  
[ST\\_SheetName simple types](#) (section 2.4.24 79, section 2.4.25 79)  
[ST\\_SheetOrObjectName simple types](#) 79  
[ST\\_Size simple types](#) 68  
[ST\\_Type simple types](#) 71  
[ST\\_value simple types](#) 70  
[ST\\_value1simple types](#) 70  
[ST\\_Weight simple types](#) 69  
[workbook global elements](#) 11  
[XX ST\\_nonEmptyString XXX simple types](#) 100

**E**

[Examples](#) 101  
[overview](#) 101

**F**

[Fields - vendor-extensible](#) 10  
[Full XML schema](#) 113

**G**

[Global elements](#) 11  
[Global elements - workbook](#) 11  
[Glossary](#) 6

**I**

[Implementer - security considerations](#) 112  
[Index of security parameters](#) 112  
[Informative references](#) 9  
[Introduction](#) 6

**L**

[Localization](#) 10

**N**

[Normative references](#) 8

## O

[Overview \(synopsis\)](#) 9

## P

[Parameters - security index](#) 112

[Product behavior](#) 134

## R

[References](#) 8

[informative](#) 9

[normative](#) 8

[Relationship to protocols and other structures](#) 9

## S

Security

[implementer considerations](#) 112

[parameter index](#) 112

[Simple types](#) 68

[Simple types - ST\\_borderStyleID](#) 80

[Simple types - ST\\_cellStyleID](#) 79

[Simple types - ST\\_columnWidth](#) 90

[Simple types - ST\\_Comment](#) 68

[Simple types - ST\\_databarLengthPercentage](#) (section 2.4.56 99, section 2.4.58 99)

[Simple types - ST\\_DefaultColumnWidth](#) 72

[Simple types - ST\\_DefaultRowHeight](#) 71

[Simple types - ST\\_degree](#) 69

[Simple types -](#)

[ST\\_enmAutoFilterCriteriaOperationType](#) 84

[Simple types -](#)

[ST\\_enmAutoFilterCriteriaRelationOperator](#) 84

[Simple types - ST\\_enmAutoFilterItemCriteriaType](#) 86

[Simple types - ST\\_enmAutoFilterItemType](#) 85

[Simple types - ST\\_enmBorderStyle](#) 81

[Simple types - ST\\_enmBorderPosition](#) 80

[Simple types - ST\\_enmCellSpanType](#) 96

[Simple types - ST\\_enmDatabarStyle](#) 96

[Simple types - ST\\_enmFilterItemType](#) 91

[Simple types - ST\\_enmFontUnderline](#) 94

[Simple types - ST\\_enmFontVerticalAlignment](#) 93

[Simple types - ST\\_enmGradientType](#) 93

[Simple types - ST\\_enmHorizontalAlignment](#) 82

[Simple types - ST\\_enmImageType](#) 91

[Simple types - ST\\_enmNamedObjectType](#) 95

[Simple types - ST\\_enmPattern](#) 97

[Simple types - ST\\_enmPivotRangeOperation](#) 94

[Simple types - ST\\_enmReadOrder](#) 92

[Simple types - ST\\_enmVerticalAlignment](#) 83

[Simple types - ST\\_excelColNumber](#) 89

[Simple types - ST\\_excelColNumber1Based](#) 89

[Simple types - ST\\_excelRowNumber](#) 88

[Simple types - ST\\_excelRowNumber1Based](#) 89

[Simple types - ST\\_ID](#) 70

[Simple types - ST\\_KpiIcon](#) 75

[Simple types - ST\\_KpiSet](#) 74

[Simple types - ST\\_KpiSize](#) 76

[Simple types - ST\\_MergeAcross](#) 77

[Simple types - ST\\_MergeDown](#) 76

[Simple types - ST\\_nonPositiveDouble](#) (section 2.4.58 99, section 2.4.59 100)

[Simple types - ST\\_ObjectName](#) (section 2.4.23 78, section 2.4.24 79)

[Simple types - ST\\_percentage](#) 98

[Simple types - ST\\_rgbTuple](#) 80

[Simple types - ST\\_Rotate](#) 69

[Simple types - ST\\_rowHeight](#) 90

[Simple types - ST\\_SelectionTop](#) 72

[Simple types - ST\\_SheetName](#) (section 2.4.24 79, section 2.4.25 79)

[Simple types - ST\\_SheetOrObjectName](#) 79

[Simple types - ST\\_Size](#) 68

[Simple types - ST\\_Type](#) 71

[Simple types - ST\\_value](#) 70

[Simple types - ST\\_value1](#) 70

[Simple types - ST\\_Weight](#) 69

[Simple types - XXX ST\\_nonEmptyString\\_XX](#) 100

[ST\\_borderStyleID simple types](#) 80

[ST\\_cellStyleID simple types](#) 79

[ST\\_columnWidth simple types](#) 90

[ST\\_Comment simple types](#) 68

[ST\\_databarLengthPercentage simple types](#) (section 2.4.56 99, section 2.4.58 99)

[ST\\_DefaultColumnWidth simple types](#) 72

[ST\\_DefaultRowHeight simple types](#) 71

[ST\\_degree simple types](#) 69

[ST\\_enmAutoFilterCriteriaOperationType simple types](#) 84

[ST\\_enmAutoFilterCriteriaRelationOperator simple types](#) 84

[ST\\_enmAutoFilterItemCriteriaType simple types](#) 86

[ST\\_enmAutoFilterItemType simple types](#) 85

[ST\\_enmBorderStyle simple types](#) 81

[ST\\_enmBorderPosition simple types](#) 80

[ST\\_enmCellSpanType simple types](#) 96

[ST\\_enmDatabarStyle simple types](#) 96

[ST\\_enmFilterItemType simple types](#) 91

[ST\\_enmFontUnderline simple types](#) 94

[ST\\_enmFontVerticalAlignment simple types](#) 93

[ST\\_enmGradientType simple types](#) 93

[ST\\_enmHorizontalAlignment simple types](#) 82

[ST\\_enmImageType simple types](#) 91

[ST\\_enmNamedObjectType simple types](#) 95

[ST\\_enmPattern simple types](#) 97

[ST\\_enmPivotRangeOperation simple types](#) 94

[ST\\_enmReadOrder simple types](#) 92

[ST\\_enmVerticalAlignment simple types](#) 83

[ST\\_excelColNumber simple types](#) 89

[ST\\_excelColNumber1Based simple types](#) 89

[ST\\_excelRowNumber simple types](#) 88

[ST\\_excelRowNumber1Based simple types](#) 89

[ST\\_ID simple types](#) 70

[ST\\_KpiIcon simple types](#) 75

[ST\\_KpiSet simple types](#) 74

[ST\\_KpiSize simple types](#) 76

[ST\\_MergeAcross simple types](#) 77

[ST\\_MergeDown simple types](#) 76

[ST\\_nonPositiveDouble simple types](#) (section 2.4.58 99, section 2.4.59 100)

[ST\\_ObjectName simple types](#) ([section 2.4.23](#) 78,  
[section 2.4.24](#) 79)  
[ST\\_percentage simple types](#) 98  
[ST\\_rgbTuple simple types](#) 80  
[ST\\_Rotate simple types](#) 69  
[ST\\_rowHeight simple types](#) 90  
[ST\\_SelectionTop simple types](#) 72  
[ST\\_SheetName simple types](#) ([section 2.4.24](#) 79,  
[section 2.4.25](#) 79)  
[ST\\_SheetOrObjectName simple types](#) 79  
[ST\\_Size simple types](#) 68  
[ST\\_Type simple types](#) 71  
[ST\\_value1 simple types](#) 70  
[ST\\_Weight simple types](#) 69  
Structures  
    [complex types](#) 12  
    [global elements](#) 11  
    overview ([section 2](#) 11, [section 2](#) 11)  
    [simple types](#) 68

## T

[Tracking changes](#) 135

## V

[Vendor-extensible fields](#) 10  
[Versioning](#) 10

## W

[Workbook global elements](#) 11

## X

[XML schema](#) 113  
[XX ST\\_nonEmptyString XXX simple types](#) 100  
[XX ST\\_value XXX simple types](#) 70